

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review)

Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA

Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD009665. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009665.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. WILEY



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
BACKGROUND	3
OBJECTIVES	4
METHODS	4
RESULTS	6
Figure 1	8
Figure 2	8
Figure 3	11
Figure 4	12
Figure 5	19
DISCUSSION	22
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	25
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	26
REFERENCES	27
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	31
DATA AND ANALYSES	67
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 2 h.	67
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 2 Pain-free at 1 h.	67
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 3 Headache relief at 1 h.	68
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 4 Headache relief at 2 h.	68
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo. Outcome 5 Any adverse event within 24 h.	68
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo. Outcome 1 Pain-free at 2 h.	71
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo. Outcome 2 Pain-free at 1 h.	71
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo. Outcome 3 Headache relief at 1 h.	72
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo. Outcome 4 Headache relief at 2 h.	73
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo. Outcome 5 24 h sustained pain-free.	73
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo. Outcome 6 Use of rescue medication.	74
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo. Outcome 7 Relief of associated symptoms	74
Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 8 Relief of functional disability.	75
Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 9 Any adverse event within 24 h.	75
Analysis 2 10. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 10 Any adverse event withdrawal	76
Analysis 2 11 Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 11 Pain-free at 2 h - effect of size	76
Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 12 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of size	77
Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 13 Headache relief at 1 h - effect of	78
size.	10
Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 14 Headache relief at 2 h - effect of size.	79
Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 15 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of missing data.	79
Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 16 Headache relief at 1 hour - effect of missing data.	80
Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 17 Headache relief at 2 hours - effect of missing data.	81
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 1 h.	82
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo, Outcome 2 Headache relief at 1 h.	82
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg (+ optional 6 mg) versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 2 h	83
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg (+ optional 6 mg) versus placebo, Outcome 2 Headache relief at 2 h.	83
APPENDICES	84
Figure 6	123
Figure 7	124

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. i



Figure 8	124
WHAT'S NEW	125
HISTORY	125
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	125
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	125
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	125
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	125
NOTES	126
INDEX TERMS	126



[Intervention Review]

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Christopher J Derry¹, Sheena Derry², R Andrew Moore³

¹Pain Research and Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences (Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics), University of Oxford, Oxford, UK. ²Oxford, UK. ³Plymouth, UK

Contact: Sheena Derry, Oxford, Oxfordshire, UK. sheena.derry@retired.ox.ac.uk.

Editorial group: Cochrane Pain, Palliative and Supportive Care Group. **Publication status and date:** Stable (no update expected for reasons given in 'What's new'), published in Issue 5, 2019.

Citation: Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD009665. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009665.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Migraine is a highly disabling condition for the individual and also has wide-reaching implications for society, healthcare services, and the economy. Sumatriptan is an abortive medication for migraine attacks, belonging to the triptan family. Subcutaneous administration may be preferable to oral for individuals experiencing nausea and/or vomiting

Objectives

To determine the efficacy and tolerability of subcutaneous sumatriptan compared to placebo and other active interventions in the treatment of acute migraine attacks in adults.

Search methods

We searched Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), MEDLINE, EMBASE, online databases, and reference lists for studies through 13 October 2011.

Selection criteria

We included randomised, double-blind, placebo- and/or active-controlled studies using subcutaneous sumatriptan to treat a migraine headache episode, with at least 10 participants per treatment arm.

Data collection and analysis

Two review authors independently assessed trial quality and extracted data. We used numbers of participants achieving each outcome to calculate relative risk (or 'risk ratio') and numbers needed to treat to benefit (NNT) or harm (NNH) compared to placebo or a different active treatment.

Main results

Thirty-five studies (9365 participants) compared subcutaneous sumatriptan with placebo or an active comparator. Most of the data were for the 6 mg dose. Sumatriptan surpassed placebo for all efficacy outcomes. For sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo the NNTs were 2.9, 2.3, 2.2, and 2.1 for pain-free at one and two hours, and headache relief at one and two hours, respectively, and 6.1 for sustained pain-free at 24 hours. Results for the 4 mg and 8 mg doses were similar to the 6 mg dose, with 6 mg significantly better than 4 mg only for pain-free at one hour, and 8 mg significantly better than 6 mg only for headache relief at one hour. There was no evidence of increased migraine relief if a second dose of sumatriptan 6 mg was given after an inadequate response to the first.



Relief of headache-associated symptoms, including nausea, photophobia, and phonophobia, was greater with sumatriptan than with placebo, and use of rescue medication was lower with sumatriptan than placebo. For the most part, adverse events were transient and mild and were more common with sumatriptan than placebo.

Sumatriptan was compared directly with a number of active treatments, including other triptans, acetylsalicylic acid plus metoclopramide, and dihydroergotamine, but there were insufficient data for any pooled analyses.

Authors' conclusions

Subcutaneous sumatriptan is effective as an abortive treatment for acute migraine attacks, quickly relieving pain, nausea, photophobia, phonophobia, and functional disability, but is associated with increased adverse events.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults

Sumatriptan is one of the triptan family of drugs used to treat migraine attacks. It is available as a subcutaneous injection, and this route of administration may be preferable for individuals experiencing nausea and/or vomiting, or needing fast relief. This review found that a single subcutaneous dose was effective in relieving migraine headache pain and associated symptoms of nausea, sensitivity to light, and sensitivity to sound. Pain was reduced from moderate or severe to no pain by two hours in almost 6 in 10 people (59%) taking sumatriptan 6 mg, compared with about 1 in 7 (15%) taking placebo, and reduced from moderate or severe to no worse than mild pain by two hours in almost 8 in 10 people (79%) taking sumatriptan compared with about 3 in 10 (31%) taking placebo. Subcutaneous sumatriptan was fast-acting, and the majority of people experiencing pain relief had done so by one hour. About 3 in 10 (31%) people had freedom from pain at two hours which was sustained during the 24 hours postdose without the use of rescue medication, compared with about 1 in 7 (15%) with placebo. In addition to relieving headache pain, sumatriptan also relieved symptoms of nausea and sensitivity to light and sound by two hours in about half of those who took it, compared with about one-third of those taking placebo. Adverse events, most of which were of short duration and mild or moderate in severity, were more frequent with sumatriptan than with placebo.



BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Migraine is a common, disabling headache disorder, with considerable social and economic impact (Hazard 2009). Recent reviews found a one-year prevalence of 15% for adults in European countries (Stovner 2010) and 13% for all ages in the US (Victor 2010). Migraine is more prevalent in women than in men (by a factor of two to three), and in the age range 30 to 50 years.

The International Headache Society (IHS) classifies two major subtypes. Migraine without aura is the most common subtype. It is characterised by attacks lasting 4 to 72 hours that are typically of moderate to severe pain intensity, unilateral, pulsating, aggravated by normal physical activity, and associated with nausea and/or photophobia and phonophobia. Migraine with aura is characterised by reversible focal neurological symptoms that develop over a period of 5 to 20 minutes and last for less than 60 minutes, followed by headache with the features of migraine without aura. In some cases the headache may lack migrainous features or be absent altogether (IHS 2004).

A recent large prevalence study in the US found that over half of migraineurs had severe impairment or required bed rest during attacks. Despite this high level of disability and a strong desire for successful treatment, only a proportion of migraine sufferers seek professional advice for the treatment of attacks. The majority were not taking any preventive medication, although onethird met guideline criteria for offering or considering it. Nearly all (98%) migraineurs used acute treatments for attacks, with 49% using over-the-counter (OTC) medication only, 20% using prescription medication, and 29% using both. OTC medication included aspirin, other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), paracetamol (acetaminophen), and paracetamol with caffeine (Bigal 2008; Diamond 2007; Lipton 2007). Similar findings have been reported from other large studies in France and Germany (Lucas 2006; Radtke 2009).

The significant impact of migraine with regard to pain, disability, social functioning, quality of relationships, emotional well-being, and general health (Edmeads 1993; Osterhaus 1994; Solomon 1997) results in a huge burden for the individual, health services, and society (Clarke 1996; Ferrari 1998; Hazard 2009; Hu 1999; Solomon 1997). The annual US economic burden relating to migraine, including missed days of work and lost productivity, is USD 14 billion (Hu 1999). Thus successful treatment of acute migraine attacks not only benefits patients by reducing their disability and improving health-related quality of life, but also reduces the need for healthcare resources and increases economic productivity (Jhingran 1996; Lofland 1999).

Description of the intervention

The symptomatic treatment of migraine advanced significantly with the development of the triptan class of drugs, of which sumatriptan was the first, in 1991. It is available as a standard oral tablet, nasal spray, rectal suppositories, and subcutaneous (sc) injection. The subcutaneous formulation is available only by prescription. Generic (non-proprietary) formulations are becoming available. The subcutaneous formulation may be particularly useful for individuals who experience severe nausea or vomiting with their attacks, or who need fast relief. In England in 2010 there were over 910,000 prescriptions for sumatriptan in primary care, of which 54,900 were for the subcutaneous injection (PCA 2011).

In order to establish whether sumatriptan is an effective treatment at a specified dose in acute migraine attacks, it is necessary to study its effects in circumstances that permit detection of pain relief. Such studies are carried out in individuals with established pain of moderate to severe intensity, using single doses of the interventions. Participants who experience an inadequate response with either placebo or active treatment are permitted to use rescue medication, and the intervention is considered to have failed in those individuals. In clinical practice, however, individuals would not normally wait until pain is of at least moderate severity, and may take a second dose of medication if the first dose does not provide adequate relief. Once efficacy is established in studies using single doses in established pain, further studies may investigate different treatment strategies and patient preferences.

How the intervention might work

Sumatriptan is a 5-HT₁ agonist, selectively targeting the 5-HT (serotonin) 1B and 1D receptors. It has three putative mechanisms of therapeutic action (Ferrari 2002; Goadsby 2007):

- vasoconstriction of dilated meningeal blood vessels;
- inhibition of the release of vasoactive neuropeptides from perivascular trigeminal sensory neurons;
- reduction of pain signal transmission in the trigeminal dorsal horn.

It is used for acute treatment, having no efficacy in preventing future attacks. Oral sumatriptan suffers from poor bioavailability due to metabolism in the gastrointestinal tract before reaching the bloodstream and target arteries. An early suggestion was that injecting the drug subcutaneously would lead to greater efficacy and faster onset of effect.

Why it is important to do this review

Sumatriptan was the first marketed triptan, is by far the most used triptan worldwide, and has become the standard against which new acute migraine treatments are compared. An earlier Cochrane review of oral sumatriptan for acute migraine headaches searched for studies to the end of 2001 (McCrory 2003) and included comparisons with placebo, no intervention, other drug treatments, and behavioural or physical therapies. More studies have been published since that time, and an update is needed to include and evaluate the data from these. We decided to include all routes of administration in the update, and to limit comparators to placebo and other pharmacological interventions. Owing to the very large amount of information now available, particularly for the oral formulation, we carried out separate reviews for each route of administration (Derry 2012a; Derry 2012b; Derry 2012c; Derry 2012d), together with an overview of all routes of administration (Derry (forthcoming)). These sumatriptan reviews form part of a larger series of reviews planned for acute treatments for migraine attacks.

The present review considers subcutaneous administration only, for which a significant body of evidence exists. This is the most costly formulation of sumatriptan, and is likely to benefit primarily those who experience severe nausea and vomiting, and those needing fast relief; its place in the overall spectrum of migraine

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

therapies needs to be evaluated with these considerations in mind. In addition to the original branded subcutaneous sumatriptan, generic versions and needle-free injection devices that deliver sumatriptan beneath the skin's surface using compressed gas have recently become available and need to be addressed.

OBJECTIVES

Cochrane

The objective of this review is to determine the efficacy and tolerability of subcutaneous sumatriptan compared to placebo and other active interventions in the treatment of acute migraine attacks in adults.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included randomised, double-blind, placebo- and/or activecontrolled studies using subcutaneous sumatriptan to treat a migraine headache episode. Studies had to have a minimum of 10 participants per treatment arm and report dichotomous data for at least one of the outcomes specified below. We accepted studies reporting treatment of consecutive headache episodes if outcomes for the first, or each, episode were reported separately. Cross-over studies were accepted if there was adequate washout (≥ 48 hours) between treatments.

Types of participants

Studies enrolled adults (at least 18 years of age) with migraine. We used the definition of migraine specified by the International Headache Society (IHS 1988; IHS 2004), although we accepted diagnostic criteria equivalent to those of IHS 1988, where a specific reference was not provided. There were no restrictions on migraine frequency, duration, or type (with or without aura). Participants taking stable prophylactic therapy to reduce migraine frequency were accepted; where reported, details on the prophylactic therapy prescribed or allowed are provided in the Characteristics of included studies table.

Types of interventions

We included studies in which self administered subcutaneous sumatriptan was used to treat a migraine headache episode. There were no restrictions on dose, dosing regimen (e.g. single dose versus optional second dose), or timing of the first dose in relation to headache intensity (e.g. taking the first dose when pain was of moderate or severe intensity versus when pain was only mild).

A placebo comparator is essential to demonstrate that sumatriptan is effective in this condition. Active-controlled trials without a placebo were considered as secondary evidence. We excluded studies designed to demonstrate prophylactic efficacy in reducing the number or frequency of migraine headaches.

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

In selecting the main outcome measures for this review, we considered scientific rigour, availability of data, and patient preferences (Lipton 1999). Patients with acute migraine headaches have rated complete pain relief, no headache recurrence, rapid

onset of pain relief, and no side effects as the four most important outcomes (Lipton 1999).

In view of these patient preferences, and in line with the guidelines for controlled trials of drugs in migraine issued by the IHS (IHS 2000), we considered the following primary outcomes:

- pain-free at one and two hours, without the use of rescue medication;
- reduction in headache pain ('headache relief') at one and two hours (pain reduced from moderate or severe to none or mild without the use of rescue medication);
- sustained pain-free during the 24 hours postdose (pain-free within two hours, with no use of rescue medication or recurrence of moderate to severe pain within 24 hours);
- sustained headache relief during the 24 hours postdose (headache relief at two hours, sustained for 24 hours, with no use of rescue medication or a second dose of study medication).

Pain intensity or pain relief had to be measured by the patient (not the investigator or carer). We accepted the following pain measures for the primary outcomes:

- pain intensity: four-point categorical scale, with wording equivalent to none, mild, moderate, and severe; or 100 mm visual analogue scale (VAS);
- pain relief: five-point categorical scale, with wording equivalent to none, a little, some, a lot, complete; or 100 mm VAS.

All included studies used one or more of these standard scales and reported outcomes as defined above. We considered only data obtained directly from the patient.

Secondary outcomes

Secondary outcomes considered were:

- use of rescue medication;
- participants with any adverse event during the 24 hours postdose;
- participants with particular adverse events during the 24 hours postdose;
- withdrawals due to adverse events;
- headache-associated symptoms: relief and/or presence at two hours;
- functional disability: relief and/or presence at two hours.

Although recurrence of headache is perceived to be a problem with triptan medication, we chose not to analyse this outcome because of variation in the definition of 'recurrence' and poor reporting, such that it is often unclear whether the result is reported as a proportion of the whole treatment group or only of those who experienced headache relief at two hours. Furthermore, because recurrence is dependent upon first experiencing headache relief at two hours - an outcome that varies across different treatment groups - interpretation of the result is difficult. We believe that the outcome of sustained headache relief at 24 hours qualitatively provides the same information to patients, but in a more rigorous and intuitive way.

Definitions of important terms, including all measured outcomes, are provided in Appendix 1.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We searched the following databases:

- the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) (2011, Issue 10);
- MEDLINE (via OVID) (to 13 October 2011);
- EMBASE (via OVID) (to 13 October 2011);
- Oxford Pain Relief Database (Jadad 1996a).

See Appendix 2, Appendix 3, and Appendix 4 for the search strategies for MEDLINE, EMBASE, and CENTRAL, respectively. There were no language restrictions.

Searching other resources

We searched reference lists of retrieved studies and review articles for additional studies. We also searched online clinical trials databases (www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com and www.clinicaltrials.gov). We made a written request for information about both published and unpublished data from the manufacturer of sumatriptan (GlaxoSmithKline), but no additional studies were identified. We did not search grey literature and abstracts.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Two review authors independently carried out the searches and selected studies for inclusion. We viewed titles and abstracts of all studies identified by electronic searches on screen and excluded any that clearly did not satisfy the inclusion criteria. We read full copies of the remaining studies to identify those suitable for inclusion. Disagreements were settled by discussion with a third review author.

Data extraction and management

Two review authors independently extracted data from included studies using a standard data extraction form. Disagreements were settled by discussion with a third review author. One author entered data into RevMan 5.1 (RevMan 2011).

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

We assessed methodological quality using the Oxford Quality Score (Jadad 1996b).

The scale is used as follows:

- Is the study randomised? If yes, give one point.
- Is the randomisation procedure reported and is it appropriate? If yes, add one point; if no, deduct one point.
- · Is the study double-blind? If yes, add one point.
- Is the double-blind method reported and is it appropriate? If yes, add one point; if no, deduct one point.
- Are the reasons for patient withdrawals and dropouts described? If yes, add one point.

The scores for each study are reported in the Characteristics of included studies table.

We also completed a 'Risk of bias' table for each study, using assessments of random sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding, and study size.

Measures of treatment effect

We used relative risk (or 'risk ratio', RR) to establish statistical difference. We used numbers needed to treat (NNT) and pooled percentages as absolute measures of benefit or harm.

We used the following terms to describe adverse outcomes in terms of harm or prevention of harm:

- When significantly fewer adverse outcomes occurred with sumatriptan than with control (placebo or active) we used the term the number needed to treat to prevent one event (NNTp).
- When significantly more adverse outcomes occurred with sumatriptan compared with control (placebo or active) we used the term the number needed to harm or cause one event (NNH).

Unit of analysis issues

We accepted randomisation at the individual patient level only.

Dealing with missing data

The most likely source of missing data was in cross-over studies. Where this might be problematic (e.g. where data were missing for > 10% of participants), we used only first-period data, where available. In all cases (cross-over or parallel-group) where there were substantial missing data we commented on this and performed sensitivity analyses to investigate their effect.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed heterogeneity of response rates using L'Abbé plots, a visual method for assessing differences in results of individual studies (L'Abbé 1987).

Assessment of reporting biases

We assessed publication bias by examining the number of participants in trials with zero effect (relative risk of 1.0) needed for the point estimate of the NNT to increase beyond a clinically useful level (Moore 2008). In this case, we specified a clinically useful level as a NNT of \geq 8 for pain-free at two hours, and a NNT of \geq 6 for headache relief at two hours.

Data synthesis

We analysed studies using a single dose of sumatriptan in established pain of at least moderate intensity separately from studies in which medication was taken before pain was well established or in which a second dose of medication was permitted.

We calculated effect sizes and combined data for analysis only for comparisons and outcomes where there were at least two studies and 200 participants (Moore 1998). We calculated relative risk of benefit or harm with 95% confidence intervals (CIs) using a fixed-effect model (Morris 1995). We calculated NNT, NNTp, and NNH with 95% CIs using the pooled number of events by the method of Cook and Sackett (Cook 1995). We assumed a statistically significant difference from control when the 95% CI of the relative risk of benefit or harm did not include the number one.



We determined significant differences between NNT, NNTp, and NNH for different doses of active treatment, or between groups in the sensitivity analyses, using the z test (Tramer 1997).

We describe data from comparisons and outcomes with only one study or fewer than 200 participants in the summary tables and text where appropriate for information and comparison, but we did not analyse these data quantitatively.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We analysed different doses and treatment regimens separately. No further subgroup analysis was planned.

Sensitivity analysis

We planned sensitivity analysis for study quality (Oxford Quality Score of 2 versus 3 or more) and for migraine type (with aura versus without aura). A minimum of two studies and 200 participants were required for any sensitivity analysis.

RESULTS

Description of studies

Included studies

Thirty-five studies (32 publications) fulfilled the inclusion criteria for this review; 30 were published in full peer-reviewed journals (Akpunonu 1995; Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1992; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Gross 1994; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; Sang 2004; Schulman 2000; Thomson 1993; Visser 1992; Wendt 2006; Winner 1996; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2), and five were available as Results Summaries on the manufacturer's website (S2BL99; S2BM03; S2BS78; SUM40286; SUM40287). These studies provided data on 9365 participants.

All of the included studies recruited adult participants only, with the majority (23/35) recruiting participants between 18 and 65 years of age (mean ages ranged from 37 to 45 years), and the remainder ranging from a 50-year maximum age to no upper limit on age. The majority of participants were female (55% to 100%) and had a diagnosis of migraine without aura (61% to 100%). Most studies required participants to have had at least a 6- or 12-month history of migraine attacks meeting IHS (or equivalent) diagnostic criteria (IHS 1988; IHS 2004) before screening, although five studies (Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Thomson 1993; Wendt 2006) made no specific requirement for length of migraine history, and one (Russell 1994) had 90% of participants with IHS criteria in a post-treatment analysis. Five studies required participants to discontinue any prophylactic medication at least two weeks before receiving study medication, while 14 studies allowed stable prophylactic medications (often excluding monoamine oxidase inhibitors, methysergide and ergotamine or ergotamine-containing medications), and the remaining 16 studies did not report on prophylaxis. Twenty studies restricted participants from taking study medication within a defined time period of other acute migraine medications. This was most often 24 hours for any opiate, ergotamine, or triptan use, and six hours for any simple analgesics or antiemetics. The remaining 14 studies did not report on restricted acute migraine medications.

Participants were generally excluded for: pregnancy or breastfeeding, inadequate contraception, confirmed or suspected cardiovascular or cerebrovascular disease (particularly history of ischaemic heart disease), uncontrolled hypertension (diastolic \geq 95 mmHg or systolic \geq 160 mmHg), current or past drug abuse, psychiatric illness, epilepsy, hepatic disease, Raynaud's syndrome, and/or opthalmoplegic, basilar or hemiplegic migraine. In addition 14 studies excluded participants if they had previously taken sumatriptan: some limited this exclusively to subcutaneous sumatriptan and others excluded participants who had any experience with sumatriptan. Two studies (SUM40286; SUM40287) required participants to have successfully treated an attack with a 5HT₁ agonist in the past, but never to have used a subcutaneous formulation. One study (S2BM03) actually required participants to have regularly used sumatriptan for at least six months before study entry and to experience recurrence of headache in 50% or more of their treated attacks.

The baseline headache intensity at which study medication was administered was largely consistent amongst the included studies, with the majority (25/35) administering the study drug when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity. Of the remaining studies, one (Bates 1994) required participants to administer medication at the onset of aura, one (S2BM03) at the onset of migraine, and one (S2BS78) at the first sign of headache pain. Seven studies did not report the baseline headache intensity at which study medication was administered. Despite this variability in instruction on when to medicate, all 10 of these studies were dominated by participants with moderate or severe migraine attacks at the time of dosing, and all except one (S2BS78) provided data based on this population specifically. S2BS78 reported on a mixed population of participants treating either mild intensity headaches or moderate and severe intensity headaches, and failed to provide specific data for either population. Given the clinical heterogeneity between these two populations of participants, this study did not provide any data toward efficacy analyses.

Most of the included studies used a parallel-group design (28/35), treating a single migraine attack (25/35). Of those studies treating multiple attacks, most (7/10) treated two separate attacks. The response of headaches to study treatment was measured using a standard four-point pain intensity scale in all 35 studies. The majority of the studies (27/35) reported at least one IHS-preferred outcome (IHS 2000); seven studies (Akpunonu 1995; Cady 1998; Jensen 1995; Russell 1994; S2BS78; Thomson 1993; Visser 1992) provided data for secondary outcomes only. Just over half of the studies (19/35) offered participants the option of a second dose of study medication if either the initial response had been inadequate, or if the participant experienced recurrence (defined as a relapse of moderate or severe intensity headache after an initial response), (13 studies), or to treat recurrence alone (six studies). All studies reported allowing rescue medication (often excluding ergotamine or ergotamine-derivatives) if the response to study treatment was insufficient after a defined time period. This time period varied between studies, with some studies allowing the use of some form of rescue medication 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, and 4 hours after initial dosing (1, 3, 2, 20 and 1 study, respectively), while others allowed rescue medication at either one or two hours after administration of a second dose of study medication (five and three studies, respectively). In some cases rescue medication was available to treat recurrence as well as inadequate response, but most studies did not address this question specifically.



Twenty-eight studies used only a placebo comparator, three studies used only active comparators, and four used both active and placebo comparators. All of the included studies used a needlebased delivery system; no studies reporting efficacy results from needle-free injection systems were found. The 35 studies reported on 18 different treatment comparisons:

- Sumatriptan 1 mg versus placebo (Mathew 1992; Visser 1992).
- Sumatriptan 2 mg versus placebo (Mathew 1992; Visser 1992).
- Sumatriptan 3 mg versus placebo (Mathew 1992; Visser 1992).
- Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo (Mathew 1992; Thomson 1993; Wendt 2006).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo (Akpunonu 1995; Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Gross 1994; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; S2BM03; S2BS78; Sang 2004; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous naratriptan 0.5 mg (Dahlof 1998).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous naratriptan 1 mg (Dahlof 1998).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous naratriptan 2.5 mg (Dahlof 1998).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous naratriptan 5 mg (Dahlof 1998).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous naratriptan 10 mg (Dahlof 1998).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g (Diener 1999).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg (Diener 2001).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous alniditan 1.8 mg (Diener 2001).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg (Sang 2004).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus oral effervescent acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) 1000 mg + metoclopramide (MCP) 10 mg (S2BL99).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus dihydroergotamine (DHE) nasal spray 1 mg (Touchon 1996).
- Sumatriptan 6 mg versus subcutaneous DHE 1 mg (Winner 1996).
- Sumatriptan 8 mg with placebo (Dahlof 1992; Mathew 1992; Ferrari 1991).

In total, 200 participants were treated with sumatriptan 1 mg, 201 with sumatriptan 2 mg, 202 with sumatriptan 3 mg, 442

with sumatriptan 4 mg, 4334 with sumatriptan 6 mg, 167 with sumatriptan 8 mg, 3018 with placebo, 60 with naratriptan 0.5 mg, 55 with naratriptan 1 mg, 42 with naratriptan 2.5 mg, 34 with naratriptan 5 mg, 34 with naratriptan 10 mg, 119 with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g, 309 with alniditan 1.4 mg, 141 with alniditan 1.8 mg, 13 with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg, 130 with oral effervescent acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) 1000 mg + metoclopramide (MCP) 10 mg, 277 with dihydroergotamine (DHE) nasal spray 1 mg, and 152 with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg.

Some studies were inconsistent in the treatment group denominators reported, so that the population varied slightly in size for different outcomes or at different time points. Where this variability was not explained in the text, the denominators were changed to match the treated efficacy population if this gave a more conservative estimate of the efficacy of the drug.

Full details of included studies are provided in the Characteristics of included studies table.

Excluded studies

We excluded 12 studies after reading the full report (Burke-Ramirez 2001; Cady 1991; Cull 2001; Ensink 1991; Friedman 2005; Friedman 2006; Gonzalez-Espinosa 1997; Melchart 2003; Pradel 2006; Russell 1995; S2BM04; Solbach 1993). The reasons for these exclusions are provided in the Characteristics of excluded studies table.

Risk of bias in included studies

Included studies were all randomised and double-blind. The majority of the studies provided information about withdrawals and dropouts, although five studies either made no statement about withdrawals or did not give an adequate explantation for differing treatment group denominators. The reliability of the trials was determined using the Oxford Quality Scale. Six studies scored 5 of 5 on the scale, 10 studies scored 4 of 5, 17 studies scored 3 of 5, and two studies scored 2 of 5. Points were lost due to inadequate description of the methods of randomisation or double-blinding, and also lack of information about withdrawals and dropouts. Details are provided in the Characteristics of included studies table.

In addition we created a 'Risk of bias' table which considered random sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding, and study size (Figure 1). We considered no studies to be at high risk of bias from random sequence generation, allocation concealment, or blinding. Fifteen studies (Akpunonu 1995; Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1993; Dahlof 1992; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Gross 1994; Henry 1993; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Sang 2004; Schulman 2000; Thomson 1993) did not include 50 or more participants in each treatment arm and we therefore considered them to be at high risk of bias from their size.

Figure 1. 'Risk of bias' graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.



Effects of interventions

Details of results for efficacy in individual studies are provided in Appendix 5.

Pain-free at two hours

Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo

Two studies (664 participants) provided data (Mathew 1992; Wendt 2006).

- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with sumatriptan 4 mg was 49% (201/411; range 33% to 50%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with placebo was 9% (23/253; range 3% to 11%).

• The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 4.8 (3.2 to 7.2; Analysis 1.1); the NNT was 2.5 (2.2 to 3.0).

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

Thirteen studies (2522 participants) provided data (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; S2BM03; Sang 2004; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 59% (799/1351; range 48% to 76%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with placebo was 15% (174/1171; range 3% to 19%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.9 (3.3 to 4.5; Analysis 2.1; Figure 2); the NNT was 2.3 (2.1 to 2.4).

Figure 2. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, outcome: 2.1 Pain-free at 2 h.

	Sumatriptan	umatriptan 6 mg 🛛 Placebo			Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Dahlof 1998	26	47	11	63	5.2%	3.17 [1.75, 5.75]			
Diener 1999	87	114	6	42	4.8%	5.34 [2.53, 11.28]			
Diener 2001	209	317	22	156	16.3%	4.68 [3.15, 6.94]			
Facchinetti 1995	40	77	12	92	6.0%	3.98 [2.25, 7.04]			
Mathew 1992	18	30	2	62	0.7%	18.60 [4.61, 75.00]			-
Mushet 1996 (1)	46	79	9	79	5.0%	5.11 [2.69, 9.72]			
S2BM03	56	87	3	81	1.7%	17.38 [5.66, 53.34]			
Sang 2004	9	15	1	15	0.6%	9.00 [1.30, 62.51]		———	
SUM40286	70	145	28	152	15.1%	2.62 [1.80, 3.81]			
SUM40287	84	148	26	139	14.8%	3.03 [2.09, 4.41]			
Winner 2006 (2)	154	292	54	290	29.9%	2.83 [2.18, 3.69]			
Total (95% CI)		1351		1171	100.0%	3.85 [3.32, 4.46]		•	
Total events	799		174						
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	26.20, df = 10	(P = 0.0	03); I ² = 6	2%					1
Test for overall effect:	Z=17.90 (P <	0.0000	1)				0.01	Favours placebo Favours sumatriptan	00

<u>Footnotes</u>

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Sumatriptan 6 mg plus optional 6 mg versus placebo

Three studies (388 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg (with an optional second dose of sumatriptan 6 mg if initial relief was inadequate after one hour) with placebo (with an optional second dose of placebo if initial relief was inadequate) for a pain-free response at two hours (Bousser 1993; Henry 1993; Pfaffenrath 1991). Overall, 34% (range 22% to 53%) of sumatriptantreated participants providing data for this comparison received two doses of medication (i.e. 6 mg + 6 mg), while 77% (range 74% to 81%) of placebo-treated participants providing data received two doses of placebo.

- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg (+ 6 mg) was 50% (117/233; range 47% to 51%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours with placebo (+ placebo) was 11% (17/155; range 8% to 15%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 4.6 (2.9 to 7.4; Analysis 4.1); the NNT was 2.6 (2.1 to 3.2).

There was no significant difference in efficacy between a single dose of sumatriptan 6 mg and an initial dose of sumatriptan 6 mg plus an optional second dose after one hour in the event of inadequate relief from the initial dose.

Other doses of sumatriptan versus placebo

Two studies (Dahlof 1992; Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 8 mg with placebo, although the number of participants involved in this comparison was not sufficiently large to allow pooled analysis. Between 53% and 63% of participants treated with sumatriptan 8 mg were pain-free at two hours compared with 0% to 3% of participants treating with placebo.

One study (Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg with placebo, but there were insufficient data to carry out pooled analysis of these doses. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treatment with sumatriptan 1, 2, and 3 mg was 20%, 10%, and 27%, respectively, while only 3% of placebo-treated participants were pain-free at two hours.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators

Six studies (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; S2BL99; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for pain-free at two hours. None of these studies used comparable active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- Dahlof 1998 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with naratriptan at doses of 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 55%, compared to 30%, 44%, 60%, 79%, and 88% of participants treating with subcutaneous naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg, respectively.
- Diener 1999 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 76%, compared to 44% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate.
- Diener 2001 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with

sumatriptan was 66%, compared to 56% and 62% of participants treating with alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg, respectively.

- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 61%, compared to 37% of participants treating with oral ASA + MCP.
- Sang 2004 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 60%, compared to 54% of participants treating with LY293558.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 66%, compared to 31% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.

Pain-free at one hour

Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo

Two studies (664 participants) provided data (Mathew 1992; Wendt 2006).

- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with sumatriptan 4 mg was 33% (134/411; range 17% to 34%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with placebo was 6% (16/253; range 3% to 7%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 4.7 (2.8 to 7.7; Analysis 1.2); the NNT was 3.8 (3.2 to 4.8).

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

Sixteen studies (3592 participants) provided data (Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; S2BM03; Sang 2004; SUM40286; SUM40287).

- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with sumatriptan 6 mg was 41% (905/2198; range 27% to 49%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with placebo was 7% (99/1394; range 1% to 11%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 5.6 (4.6 to 6.8; Analysis 2.2); the NNT was 2.9 (2.7 to 3.2).

Sumatriptan 6 mg was significantly more effective than sumatriptan 4 mg for complete relief of pain by one hour (z = 2.560; P = 0.011; see Summary of results B).

Sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo

Two studies (308 participants) provided data (Ferrari 1991; Mathew 1992).

- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with sumatriptan 8 mg was 46% (65/140; range 33% to 50%).
- The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour with placebo was 6% (10/168; range 3% to 8%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 7.1 (3.8 to 13; Analysis 3.1); the NNT was 2.5 (2.0 to 3.2).

Other doses of sumatriptan versus placebo

One study (Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg with placebo, but there were insufficient data to carry out pooled analysis of these doses. The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour after treatment with sumatriptan 1, 2, and 3 mg was 13%, 3%, and 23%, respectively, while only 3% of placebo-treated participants were pain-free at one hour.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators

Three studies (S2BL99; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for pain-free at one hour. The two studies used different active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 45%, compared to 21% of participants treating with oral ASA + MCP.
- Sang 2004 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg. The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 27%, compared to 31% of participants treating with LY293558.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants pain-free at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 47%, compared to 13% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.

Headache relief at one hour

Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo

Two studies (664 participants) provided data (Mathew 1992; Wendt 2006).

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with sumatriptan 4 mg was 66% (271/411; range 50% to 67%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with placebo was 25% (64/253; range 24% to 26%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.6 (2.0 to 3.2; Analysis 1.3); the NNT was 2.5 (2.1 to 3.0).

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

Twenty-four studies (5177 participants) provided data (Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Gross 1994; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; S2BM03; Sang 2004; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with sumatriptan 6 mg was 71% (2229/3139; range 51% to 88%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with placebo was 26% (532/2038; range 6% to 41%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.7 (2.5 to 2.9; Analysis 2.3; Figure 3); the NNT was 2.2 (2.1 to 2.4).

Figure 3. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, outcome: 2.3 Headache relief at 1 h.

	Sumatriptar	n 6 mg	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Bates 1994	24	47	10	35	1.9%	1.79 [0.99, 3.24]	
Bousser 1993	29	41	8	40	1.3%	3.54 [1.85, 6.78]	
Cady 1991 (1)	515	734	81	370	17.8%	3.20 [2.63, 3.91]	+
Cady 1993	100	128	16	42	4.0%	2.05 [1.38, 3.05]	
Dahlof 1998	41	47	26	63	3.7%	2.11 [1.54, 2.89]	
Diener 1999	84	114	8	42	1.9%	3.87 [2.05, 7.29]	
Diener 2001	250	317	50	156	11.1%	2.46 [1.94, 3.11]	-
Facchinetti 1995	54	77	20	92	3.0%	3.23 [2.13, 4.88]	
Ferrari 1991	308	422	26	106	6.9%	2.98 [2.12, 4.18]	
Gross 1994	42	48	2	18	0.5%	7.88 [2.12, 29.22]	
Henry 1993	22	37	8	39	1.3%	2.90 [1.48, 5.68]	——
Jensen 1995	66	108	6	108	1.0%	11.00 [4.98, 24.29]	
Mathew 1992	22	30	15	62	1.6%	3.03 [1.86, 4.95]	
Mushet 1996 (2)	58	79	22	79	3.6%	2.64 [1.80, 3.85]	
Pfaffenrath 1991	99	147	17	69	3.8%	2.73 [1.78, 4.19]	
S2BM03	64	87	7	81	1.2%	8.51 [4.15, 17.47]	
Sang 2004	11	15	2	15	0.3%	5.50 [1.46, 20.71]	
Schulman 2000	48	76	13	40	2.8%	1.94 [1.20, 3.14]	——
SUM40286	95	145	53	152	8.5%	1.88 [1.47, 2.41]	
SUM40287	105	148	47	139	8.0%	2.10 [1.63, 2.71]	-
Winner 2006 (3)	192	292	95	290	15.7%	2.01 [1.67, 2.41]	+
Total (95% CI)		3139		2038	100.0%	2.71 [2.51, 2.93]	•
Total events	2229		532				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	62.45, df = 20	(P < 0.0	0001); I ² :	= 68%			
Test for overall effect:	Z=24.88 (P •	0.00001	I) ⁽⁽				0.01 0.1 1 10 100
	`						Favous placebo Favous sumattiptan

Footnotes

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(3) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo

Three studies (361 participants) provided data (Dahlof 1992; Ferrari 1991; Mathew 1992).

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with sumatriptan 8 mg was 80% (133/166; range 79% to 85%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour with placebo was 23% (44/195; range 11% to 25%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.6 (2.7 to 4.7; Analysis 3.2); the NNT was 1.7 (1.5 to 2.0).

Sumatriptan 8 mg was significantly more effective than sumatriptan 6 mg for headache relief at one hour (z = 2.818; P = 0.005; see Summary of results B).

Other doses of sumatriptan versus placebo

One study (Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg with placebo, but there were insufficient data to carry out pooled analysis of these doses. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treatment with sumatriptan 1, 2, and 3 mg was 43%, 57%, and 57%, respectively, while only 24% of placebo-treated participants had relief at one hour.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators

Seven studies (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; S2BL99; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996; Winner 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for headache relief at one hour. None of these studies used comparable active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- Dahlof 1998 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous naratriptan at doses of 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 87%, compared to 60%, 64%, 81%, 85%, and 76% of participants treating with naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg, respectively.
- Diener 1999 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 74%, compared to 60% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate.
- Diener 2001 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 79%, compared to 75% and 81% of participants treating with alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg, respectively.
- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating

with sumatriptan was 71%, compared with 46% of participants treating with oral ASA + MCP.

- Sang 2004 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 73%, compared to 69% of participants treating with LY293558.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 71%, compared to 34% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.
- Winner 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 78%, compared to 57% of participants treating with DHE.

Headache relief at two hours

Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo

Two studies (664 participants) provided data (Mathew 1992; Wendt 2006).

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with sumatriptan 4 mg was 70% (286/411; range 60% to 70%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with placebo was 22% (56/253; range 22% to 23%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.1 (2.4 to 4.0; Analysis 1.4); the NNT was 2.1 (1.8 to 2.5).

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

Fourteen studies (2738 participants) provided data (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; S2BM03; Sang 2004; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 79% (1152/1459; range 68% to 91%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with placebo was 31% (395/1279; range 10% to 41%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.5 (2.3 to 2.7; Analysis 2.4; Figure 4); the NNT was 2.1 (2.0 to 2.2).

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, outcome: 2.4 Headache relief at 2 h.

	Sumatriptar	6 mg	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Dahlof 1998	42	47	26	63	5.4%	2.17 [1.59, 2.95]	
Diener 1999	104	114	10	42	3.6%	3.83 [2.22, 6.60]	
Diener 2001	276	317	59	156	19.3%	2.30 [1.87, 2.83]	-
Facchinetti 1995	56	77	27	92	6.0%	2.48 [1.75, 3.50]	
Jensen 1995	73	108	11	108	2.7%	6.64 [3.73, 11.79]	
Mathew 1992	21	30	14	62	2.2%	3.10 [1.85, 5.20]	
Mushet 1996 (1)	60	79	25	79	6.1%	2.40 [1.70, 3.40]	
S2BM03	72	87	8	81	2.0%	8.38 [4.31, 16.29]	
Sang 2004	13	15	4	15	1.0%	3.25 [1.37, 7.70]	—
SUM40286	104	145	62	152	14.8%	1.76 [1.42, 2.18]	-
SUM40287	114	148	44	139	11.1%	2.43 [1.88, 3.15]	-
Winner 2006 (2)	217	292	105	290	25.7%	2.05 [1.74, 2.43]	•
Total (95% CI)		1459		1279	100.0 %	2.50 [2.29, 2.73]	•
Total events	1152		395				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	44.24, df = 11	(P < 0.0	0001); P=	= 75%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 20.51 (P =	0.00001	I)				Eavours placebo Eavours sumatriptan

<u>Footnotes</u>

(1) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

(2) Data from Study 1 and Study 2 pooled

Sumatriptan 6 mg plus optional 6 mg versus placebo

Six studies (1728 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg (with an optional second dose of sumatriptan 6 mg if initial relief was inadequate after one hour) with placebo (with an optional second dose of placebo if initial relief was inadequate) for headache relief at two hours (Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Ferrari 1991; Henry 1993; Pfaffenrath 1991). Overall, 30% (range 22% to 53%) of sumatriptan-treated participants providing data for this comparison received two doses of medication (i.e. 6 mg + 6 mg), while 87% (range 74% to 91%) of placebo-treated participants providing data received two doses of placebo.

- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg (+ 6 mg) was 79% (871/1098; range 69% to 94%).
- The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours with placebo (+ placebo) was 32% (203/630; range 21% to 39%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.4 (2.1 to 2.7; Analysis 4.2); the NNT was (1.9 to 2.3).

There was no significant difference in efficacy between a single dose of sumatriptan 6 mg and an initial dose of sumatriptan 6 mg plus an optional second dose in the event of inadequate relief after one hour from the initial dose.

Other doses of sumatriptan versus placebo

Two studies (Dahlof 1992; Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 8 mg with placebo, although the number of participants involved in this comparison was not sufficiently large to allow pooled analysis. Between 85% and 87% of participants treated with sumatriptan 8 mg had headache relief at two hours compared with 23% of participants treating with placebo.

One study (Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg with placebo, but there were insufficient data to carry out pooled analysis of these doses. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treatment with sumatriptan 1, 2, and 3 mg was 40%, 47%, and 57%, respectively, while only 23% of placebo-treated participants had relief at two hours.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators

Seven studies (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; S2BL99; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996; Winner 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for headache relief at two hours. None of these studies used comparable active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- Dahlof 1998 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous naratriptan at doses of 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 89%, compared to 65%, 75%, 83%, 94%, and 91% of participants treating with naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg, respectively.
- Diener 1999 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 91%, compared to 74% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate.
- Diener 2001 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg. The proportion of

participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 87%, compared to 81% and 85% of participants treating with alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg, respectively.

- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 81%, compared to 63% of participants treated with oral ASA + MCP.
- Sang 2004 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 87%, compared to 69% of participants treating with LY293558.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 81%, compared to 52% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.
- Winner 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg. The proportion of participants with headache relief at one hour after treating with sumatriptan was 85%, compared to 73% of participants treating with DHE.

Sustained pain-free during the 24 hours postdose

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

Five studies (1336 participants) provided data (Cady 1993; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with a 24-hour sustained painfree response with sumatriptan 6 mg was 31% (222/713; range 20% to 34%).
- The proportion of participants with a 24-hour sustained painfree response with placebo was 15% (91/623; range 12% to 15%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.2 (1.8 to 2.8; Analysis 2.5); the NNT was 6.1 (4.8 to 8.2).

Summary of results A: Pain-free and headache relief in placebo controlled studies

	Studies	Attacks	Treatment	Placebo	Relative risk	NNT
		treated	(%)	(%)	(95% CI)	(95% CI)
Pain-free at 2 hours						
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	664	49	9	4.8 (3.2 to 7.2)	2.5 (2.2 to 3.0)
Sumatriptan 6 mg	13	2522	59	15	3.9 (3.3 to 4.5)	2.3 (2.1 to 2.4)
Sumatriptan 6 mg (+ 6 mg)	3	388	50	11	4.6 (2.9 to 7.4)	2.6 (2.1 to 3.2)
Pain-free at 1 hour						
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	664	33	6	4.7 (2.8 to 7.7)	3.8 (3.2 to 4.8)
Sumatriptan 6 mg	16	3592	41	7	5.6 (4.6 to 6.8)	2.9 (2.7 to 3.2)
Sumatriptan 8 mg	2	308	46	6	7.1 (3.8 to 13)	2.5 (2.0 to 3.2)

Headache relief at 1 hour

Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	664	66	25	2.6 (2.0 to 3.2)	2.5 (2.1 to 3.0)
Sumatriptan 6 mg	24	5177	71	26	2.7 (2.5 to 2.9)	2.2 (2.1 to 2.4)
Sumatriptan 8 mg	3	361	80	23	3.6 (2.7 to 4.7)	1.7 (1.5 to 2.0)
Headache relief at 2 hours						
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	664	70	22	3.1 (2.4 to 4.0)	2.1 (1.8 to 2.5)
Sumatriptan 6 mg	14	2738	79	31	2.5 (2.3 to 2.7)	2.1 (2.0 to 2.2)
Sumatriptan 6 mg (+6 mg)	6	1728	79	32	2.4 (2.1 to 2.7)	2.1 (1.9 to 2.3)
Sustained pain-free during the 24 hours postdose						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	5	1336	31	15	2.2 (1.8 to 2.8)	6.1 (4.8 to 8.2)
Summary of results B: Statis	stical tests for	the effect of d	ose			
				Z		Р
Pain-free at 1 hour						
Sumatriptan 4 mg versus sum	atriptan 6 mg			2.560		0.011
Headache relief at 1 hour						

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus sumatriptan 8 mg

Sensitivity analyses

A summary of all sensitivity analyses carried out is available in Appendix 6.

Methodological quality

We carried out sensitivity analyses to take into consideration and assess the effect of variation in methodological quality of the included studies. We considered studies with an Oxford Quality Score of 2 of 5 to be at greater risk of bias and therefore analysed these separately for each outcome. Where there were insufficient data to provide a meaningful comparison of these lower-quality trials with the higher-quality trials (scoring 3 or more of 5) for a particular outcome, we performed sensitivity analyses simply to remove the lower-quality trials from the original all-trials analyses.

Only one study (Mathew 1992) considered to be of low methodological quality provided data for pooled efficacy analyses. Removing this study from pooled analyses of efficacy for the 4 mg dose would have made any further analyses meaningless (leaving only one study to provide data) and therefore was not done.

Removing this study from the analyses of pain-free at one and two hours, as well as headache relief at one and two hours for sumatriptan 6 mg, made no significant difference to the calculated relative benefit of treatment versus placebo (analyses not shown).

0.005

Size of treatment arms

2.818

Due to the large number of studies that did not include 50 or more participants in each treatment arm (which were therefore considered to be at high risk of bias from their size), we performed sensitivity analyses to investigate the potential effect of study size on estimates of treatment efficacy. Only the 6 mg dose of sumatriptan provided enough data to carry out these sensitivity analyses.

Pain-free at two hours

Of the 13 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, seven had at least 50 participants in each treatment arm (Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; S2BM03; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2). When these and the remaining studies (where one or more treatment arms contained

Cochrane

fewer than 50 participants) were analysed separately, a significant difference in treatment effect was observed (z = 3.195, P = 0.001; Analysis 2.11).

Better health.

- For studies with at least 50 participants in each treatment arm, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.6 (3.0 to 4.2); the NNT was 2.4 (2.2 to 2.7).
- · For studies with at least one treatment arm containing fewer than 50 participants, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 5.3 (3.7 to 7.6); the NNT was 1.9 (1.6 to 2.1).

Pain-free at one hour

Of the 16 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, nine had at least 50 participants in each treatment arm (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Jensen 1995; Pfaffenrath 1991; S2BM03; SUM40286; SUM40287). When these and the remaining studies (where one or more treatment arms contained fewer than 50 participants) were analysed separately, a significant difference in treatment effect was observed (z = 2.210, P = 0.027; Analysis 2.12).

- For studies with at least 50 participants in each treatment arm, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 5.5 (4.5 to 6.9); the NNT was 2.9 (2.7 to 3.1).
- For studies with at least one treatment arm containing fewer than 50 participants, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 5.6 (3.4 to 9.3); the NNT was 3.6 (3.0 to 4.5).

Headache relief at one hour

Of the 24 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, 12 had at least 50 participants in each treatment arm (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Jensen 1995; Pfaffenrath 1991; S2BM03; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2). When these and the remaining studies (where one or more treatment arms contained fewer than 50 participants) were analysed separately, there was no significant difference between the two groups (z = 0.145, P = 0.881; Analysis 2.13).

Headache relief at two hours

Of the 14 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, eight had at least 50 participants in each treatment arm (Diener 2001; Facchinetti 1995; Jensen 1995; S2BM03; SUM40286; SUM40287; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2). When these and the remaining studies (where one or more treatment arms contained fewer than 50 participants) were analysed separately, there was no significant difference between the two groups (z = 1.806, P = 0.070; Analysis 2.14).

Missing data

Two studies (Jensen 1995; S2BM03) providing data for primary efficacy analyses reported only the results of participants completing both phases of a cross-over design study; meaning that data for between 9% and 15% of participants were missing. We performed sensitivity analyses to investigate the potential effect of this missing data on estimates of treatment efficacy.

Pain-free at one hour

Of the 16 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, two had substantial missing data (Jensen 1995; S2BM03). When these and the remaining studies (where there was

no missing data) were analysed separately, there was no significant difference between the two groups (z = 0.908, P = 0.363; Analysis 2.15).

Headache relief at one hour

Of the 24 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, two had substantial missing data (Jensen 1995; S2BM03). When these and the remaining studies (where there was no missing data) were analysed separately, a significant difference in treatment effect was observed (z = 4.068, P < 0.00006; Analysis 2.16).

- · For studies with no missing data, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.6 (2.4 to 2.8); the NNT was 2.3 (2.2 to 2.5).
- For studies with substantial missing data, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 9.6 (5.7 to 16); the NNT was 1.7 (1.5 to 1.9).

Headache relief at two hours

Of the 14 studies originally analysed comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo, two had substantial missing data (Jensen 1995; S2BM03). When these and the remaining studies (where there were no missing data) were analysed separately, a significant difference in treatment effect was observed (z = 4.520, P < 0.00006; Analysis 2.17).

- · For studies with no missing data, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.3 (2.1 to 2.5); the NNT was 2.2 (2.1 to 2.4).
- For studies with substantial missing data, the relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 7.4 (4.8 to 11); the NNT was 1.6 (1.4 to 1.8).

Presence of aura

There were insufficient data to carry out any sensitivity analyses for participants with and without aura.

Use of rescue medication

All studies allowed participants whose symptoms were not adequately controlled to take additional rescue or 'escape' medication (usually a different analgesic, or in some studies a second dose of test medication). Participants were asked to wait, usually for two hours, before taking any additional medication in order to give the test medication enough time to have an effect. Use of rescue medication at or after a defined time point was reported in most studies and is a measure of treatment failure (lack of efficacy). The time over which use of rescue medication was measured varied between studies. Some reported use of rescue medication up to two hours after initial dosing, while the others reported use of rescue medication up to 24 hours after initial dosing.

Four studies reported data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the use of rescue medication, but no quantitative analysis of these data was possible.

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

Five studies (987 participants) provided data for the use of rescue medication up to 24 hours after initial dosing (Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; Schulman 2000).



- The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication with sumatriptan 6 mg was 27% (168/621; range 2% to 49%).
- The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication with placebo was 48% (176/366; range 10% to 79%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 0.52 (0.45 to 0.60; Analysis 2.6); the NNTp was 4.8 (3.7 to 6.7).

Four studies (508 participants) provided data for the use of rescue medication up to two hours after initial dosing (Facchinetti 1995; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Sang 2004).

- The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication with sumatriptan 6 mg was 23% (54/230; range 13% to 33%).
- The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication with placebo was 70% (195/278; range 57% to 88%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 0.34 (0.27 to 0.43; Analysis 2.6); the NNTp was 2.1 (1.8 to 2.6).

Sumatriptan versus active comparators

Four studies (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; S2BL99) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the use of rescue medication up to 24 hours after initial dosing. None of these studies used comparable active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- Dahlof 1998 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with naratriptan at doses of 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg. The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 4%, compared to 35%, 22%, 12%, 6%, and 3% of participants treating with naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg, respectively.
- Diener 1999 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 2%, compared to 4% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate.
- Diener 2001 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg. The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 49%, compared to 46% and 46% of participants treating with alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.6 mg, respectively.
- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants requiring rescue medication within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 22%, compared with 35% of participants treating with oral ASA + MCP.

Relief of headache-associated symptoms

In general, relief of headache-associated symptoms (defined as a symptom reduction from any intensity at baseline to none by a defined time point) was inconsistently reported. Of the 14 studies that reported any data for symptom relief at any time after administration of study medication, only five reported on relief of all four major symptoms of interest, and eight of the studies reported relief at one hour rather than the two hours we have analysed in the other reviews in this series. In addition, not all studies reported baseline incidence of associated symptoms from which relief could be calculated, although some did report presence of symptoms two hours after treatment. The incidence of vomiting was very low in all studies and where reported did not permit analysis.

Five of the studies providing data on relief of associated symptoms (Cady 1993; Facchinetti 1995; Pfaffenrath 1991; Wendt 2006; Winner 2006 Study 1) included a small number (< 10%) of participants with mild baseline pain intensity. It is possible that these participants had fewer or less severe associated symptoms, but the number was considered small enough that even if this were so, there would not be a major effect on the overall result; we therefore included these studies in any pooled analyses to which they were relevant.

There were only sufficient data to carry out pooled analyses of relief of associated symptoms for the 6 mg dose of sumatriptan.

Relief of nausea

Five studies (667 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of nausea at two hours after initial dosing (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Facchinetti 1995; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 76% (276/364; range 68% to 90%).
- The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours with placebo was 34% (103/303; range 26% to 63%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.2 (1.9 to 2.6; Analysis 2.7); the NNT was 2.4 (2.1 to 2.9).

Data were also provided by eight studies (1461 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of nausea at one hour after initial dosing (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Henry 1993; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991).

 The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 1.9 (1.7 to 2.2; analysis not shown); the NNT was 3.1 (2.7 to 3.7).

Two studies provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the relief of nausea after treatment. Touchon 1996 reported 76% of participants treated with sumatriptan experiencing relief of nausea by two hours, compared with 54% of participants treated with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. Winner 1996 reported that 71% of sumatriptan-treated participants had relief of nausea by one hour, compared with 50% of participants treated with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg. There were insufficient data for any pooled analyses.

Relief of photophobia

Three studies (631 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of photophobia at two hours after initial dosing (Diener 1999; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with relief of photophobia at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 71% (245/343; range 66% to 85%).
- The proportion of participants with relief of photophobia at two hours with placebo was 36% (105/288; range 36% to 42%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 1.9 (1.6 to 2.2; Analysis 2.7); the NNT was 2.9 (2.4 to 3.6).

Data were also provided by six studies (1460 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of photophobia at one hour after initial dosing (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Mathew 1992; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2).

• The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.0 (2.5 to 3.7; analysis not shown); the NNT was 2.7 (2.4 to 3.1).

Relief of phonophobia

Three studies (572 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of phonophobia at two hours after initial dosing (Diener 1999; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with relief of phonophobia at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 72% (223/310; range 69% to 80%).
- The proportion of participants with relief of phonophobia at two hours with placebo was 39% (101/262; range 38% to 41%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 1.8 (1.5 to 2.2) (Analysis 2.7); the NNT was 3.0 (2.4 to 3.9).

Data were also provided by three studies (300 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of phonophobia at one hour after dosing (Cady 1993; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2).

• The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 2.6 (1.8 to 3.7; analysis not shown); the NNT was 2.4 (1.9 to 3.3).

There were no significant differences between relief at one hour and relief at two hours for any of the analysed associated symptoms.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators

Four studies (Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; S2BL99; Touchon 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for relief of nausea at two hours. None of these studies used comparable active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- Dahlof 1998 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous naratriptan at doses of 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg. The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 90%, compared to 74%, 92%, 91%, 96%, and 96% of participants treating with subcutaneous naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg, respectively.
- Diener 1999 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 87%, compared to 65% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate.
- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants with relief of nausea at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 77%, compared to 70% of participants treating with oral ASA + MCP.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants with relief

of nausea at two hours after treating with sumatriptan was 76%, compared to 54% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.

Only one study (Diener 1999) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the relief of photophobia and phonophobia at two hours. The proportion of participants with relief of photophobia at two hours after treating with sumatriptan 6 mg was 85%, compared to 77% of participants treating with intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g. The proportion of participants with relief of phonophobia at two hours after treating with sumatriptan 6 mg was 80%, compared to 77% of participants treating with acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g.

Presence of associated symptoms after two hours

We also analysed studies according to the presence of associated symptoms two hours after treatment, irrespective of whether they were present at baseline, and calculated NNTps (Appendix 7). Sumatriptan 6 mg significantly reduced the number of participants with nausea, photophobia, and phonophobia compared with placebo, with NNTps of 3.8, 3.4, and 3.7, respectively. Sumatriptan 6 mg resulted in a small reduction in the number of participants with vomiting compared with placebo, with an NNTp of 40.

Relief of functional disability

Few of the included studies reported relief of functional disability and those that did were inconsistent in both the definition of relief used and the time point at which relief was measured. Three studies (S2BM03; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2) reported complete relief of functional disability (defined as improvement from any disability at baseline to none on a four-point scale) at two hours after initial dosing, while another (Cady 1993) reported complete relief using the same definition, but at one hour after dosing. Finally three studies (Cady 1991; Cady 1993; Diener 2001) reported partial relief (defined as improvement from moderate or severe disability at baseline to mild or none on a four-point scale) at one hour after initial dosing. As with associated symptoms, some studies failed to report baseline incidence of functional disability from which relief could be calculated, but did report presence of symptoms one or two hours after treatment.

Three studies (750 participants) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the relief of any functional disability at two hours after initial dosing (S2BM03; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

- The proportion of participants with relief of functional disability at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 56% (213/377; range 55% to 63%).
- The proportion of participants with relief of functional disability at two hours with placebo was 17% (62/373; range 2% to 21%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.4 (2.7 to 4.4; Analysis 2.8); the NNT was 2.5 (2.2 to 3.0).

Data were also provided by four studies (1328 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with placebo for the partial relief of functional disability at one hour after dosing (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Diener 2001).

• The proportion of participants with relief of functional disability at two hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 72% (649/899; range 70% to 76%).

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



- The proportion of participants with relief of functional disability at two hours with placebo was 22% (96/429; 20% to 34%).
- The relative benefit of treatment compared with placebo was 3.2 (2.7 to 3.8; Analysis 2.8); the NNT was 2.0 (1.8 to 2.2).

Sumatriptan versus active comparators

One study (Touchon 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg for the relief of moderate or severe functional disability at two hours after dosing. Eighty-two percent of sumatriptan-treated participants had improved to mild or no functional disability by two hours, compared with 61% of DHE-treated participants.

One study (Diener 2001) provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.8 mg for the relief of moderate or severe functional disability at one hour after dosing. Seventy-six percent of sumatriptan-treated participants had improved to mild or no functional disability by one hour, compared with 71% and 75% of alniditan 1.4 mg- and 1.6 mg-treated participants, respectively.

Presence of functional disability after two hours

We also analysed studies according to the presence of functional disability of either moderate or severe intensity, or of any intensity (on a four-point scale), one or two hours after treatment, irrespective of whether it was present at baseline, and calculated NNTps. Fewer participants had any functional disability two hours after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg than with placebo, with a NNTp of 2.9 (Appendix 7).

Adverse events

Details of results for adverse events and withdrawals in individual studies are provided in Appendix 8.

All except four studies (Dahlof 1992; Ferrari 1991; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2) reported the total number of participants experiencing any adverse event after treatment, although there was significant variability in many details of adverse event reporting in those studies providing data. Most studies appeared to collect data using spontaneous reports in diary cards and at follow-up review after the end of treatment. The duration over which data were collected was not always specific, and where it was, there were differences between studies. Most studies probably collected data during the 24 hours postdose, but Cady 1991, Diener 1999, and Diener 2001 specified 48 hours; Cady 1993 72 hours; Dahlof 1998 five days; and Cady 1998 collected data over 14 days following treatment. Two studies (SUM40286; SUM40287) specified that adverse events were collected up to the final visit, but did not report when this visit occurred (likely to be more than 24 hours after initial dosing). Finally, two studies (S2BM03; S2BS78) reported that adverse events were collected over several weeks after dosing (up to 14 weeks in one case). The majority of studies reported adverse events regardless of their causal relationship to the study drug, but five studies (Bousser 1993; Henry 1993; Schulman 2000; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2) reported only events considered to be

related to the study medication. One study (Visser 1992) reported adverse events for three doses of sumatriptan (1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg) combined and therefore could not contribute data to any pooled analyses.

In some studies a second dose of study medication was taken by a proportion of the participants, and in all studies rescue medication was allowed if there was an inadequate response after a given period of time. In four studies (Bates 1994; Russell 1994; S2BM03; S2BS78) adverse event data were collected specifically for participants taking only a single dose of study medication, although for two of these studies (S2BM03; S2BS78) the time period of collection was unclear (and probably mixed, depending on when a second dose was taken). Where the time period of collection was valid, these single-dose data were used in preference to those for participants taking up to two doses, but it is likely that in all other cases adverse event data continued to be collected after such additional medication.

Despite these inconsistencies, we have included as much data as possible in the adverse event analyses in order to be more inclusive and conservative, but analyses of pooled data on adverse events should be interpreted cautiously.

Treatments were generally described as well tolerated, with most adverse events being of mild or moderate severity and self limiting.

Participants experiencing any adverse event during the 24 hours postdose

Sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo

Three studies (720 participants) provided data (Mathew 1992; Thomson 1993; Wendt 2006).

- The proportion of participants experiencing adverse events within 24 hours with sumatriptan 4 mg was 71% (313/442; range 69% to 83%).
- The proportion of participants experiencing adverse events within 24 hours with placebo was 41% (113/278; range 17% to 55%).
- The relative harm of treatment compared with placebo was 1.8 (1.6 to 2.2; Analysis 1.5); the NNH was 3.3 (2.7 to 4.4).

Sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

Nine studies (1342 participants) provided data (Akpunonu 1995; Bates 1994; Facchinetti 1995; Gross 1994; Jensen 1995; Mathew 1992; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; Sang 2004).

- The proportion of participants experiencing adverse events within 24 hours with sumatriptan 6 mg was 44% (341/767; range 33% to 87%).
- The proportion of participants experiencing adverse events within 24 hours with placebo was 24% (137/575; range 2% to 55%).
- The relative harm of treatment compared with placebo was 2.1 (1.8 to 2.5; Analysis 2.9; Figure 5); the NNH was 4.9 (3.9 to 6.4).

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, outcome: 2.9 Any adverse event within 24 h.

	Sumatriptar	6 mg	Place	bo		Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Akpunonu 1995	46	88	13	48	12.2%	1.93 [1.16, 3.20]		
Bates 1994	43	94	21	83	16.2%	1.81 [1.18, 2.78]		
Facchinetti 1995	54	115	34	111	25.2%	1.53 [1.09, 2.16]		
Gross 1994	33	60	4	26	4.1%	3.58 [1.41, 9.06]		
Jensen 1995	36	108	10	108	7.3%	3.60 [1.88, 6.88]		
Mathew 1992	26	30	34	62	16.1%	1.58 [1.21, 2.06]		+
Pfaffenrath 1991	60	155	15	80	14.4%	2.06 [1.26, 3.39]		
Russell 1994	35	102	1	41	1.0%	14.07 [1.99, 99.32]		
Sang 2004	8	15	5	16	3.5%	1.71 [0.72, 4.06]		
Total (95% CI)		767		575	100.0%	2.08 [1.75, 2.47]		•
Total events	341		137					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	15.59, df = 8 (P = 0.05); I ² = 499	6				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 8.35 (P <)	0.00001)					0.01	Favours placebo Favours sumatriptan

Other doses of sumatriptan versus placebo

One study (Mathew 1992) provided data comparing sumatriptan 1 mg, 2 mg, 3 mg, and 8 mg with placebo, but there were insufficient data to carry out pooled analysis of these doses. The proportion of participants experiencing an adverse event within 24 hours of treatment with sumatriptan 1, 2, 3, and 8 mg was 63%, 67%, 80%, and 97%, respectively, while only 55% of placebo-treated participants experienced an adverse event.

Despite the fact that many studies allowed participants a second dose of study medication, either for recurrence of if they had an inadequate response to the initial dose, only one study provided any data specifically for the incidence of adverse events after two doses of medication. Russell 1994 reported that 34% of participants treated with one dose of sumatriptan 6 mg experienced an adverse event within 24 hours, compared with 25% of participants treated with two doses of sumatriptan 6 mg. In the same study, 2% of participants treated with a single dose of placebo experienced an adverse event, compared with 8% of participants treated with two doses of placebo.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators

Three studies (S2BL99; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the incidence of adverse events within 24 hours of treatment. The three studies used different active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- S2BL99 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral effervescent ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg. The proportion of participants experiencing an adverse event within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 47%, compared to 21% of participants receiving oral ASA + MCP.
- Sang 2004 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg. The proportion of participants experiencing an adverse event within 24 hours of treating with sumatriptan was 53%, compared to 15% of participants treating with LY293558.
- Touchon 1996 provided data comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg. The proportion of participants experiencing an adverse event within 24 hours of treating with

sumatriptan was 43%, compared to 22% of participants treating with DHE nasal spray.

Participants experiencing specific adverse events

Two studies did not report on the incidence of individual adverse events (Bates 1994; Dahlof 1992). The remaining 28 studies reported the incidence of at least one specific adverse event, although there was significant variability in the manner of reporting that further limited the number of studies providing data for pooled analyses. Two studies (Diener 1999; Jensen 1995) reported the number of events, rather than the number of participants experiencing an event, in each treatment arm and therefore did not provide data for analysis. Four studies (Akpunonu 1995; Schulman 2000; Thomson 1993; Touchon 1996) reported the incidence of specific adverse events in the sumatriptan treatment arm but failed to report the incidence in the comparator treatment arm. As discussed previously, the duration over which adverse event data were collected varied between studies and, as with the total incidence of adverse events, 10 studies (Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Diener 2001; S2BM03; S2BS78; SUM40286; SUM40287) were not included in pooled analyses due to inappropriate collection periods. Finally, one study (Visser 1992) reported specific adverse events for three doses of sumatriptan (1 mg, 2 mg, and 3 mg) combined and therefore could not contribute data to any pooled analyses.

Individual adverse events were reported inconsistently between studies. The majority of studies reported only the most commonly occurring adverse events, for example those occurring in more than 3% of participants in any of the treatment arms, while others used different terms to describe the same or similar events. In order to be as inclusive as possible we have pooled related adverse events into groups (described in detail in Appendix 9). Where one study provided data on more than one event in a particular group, for example reporting both malaise/fatigue and asthenia, we have used the higher incidence in order not to double-count participants. This will lead to an underestimation of incidence if all those with the less frequent event did not also have the more frequent one.

Again, where studies have provided participants with the option of a second dose of study medication within the adverse event collection period we have used data collected in participants

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



taking a single dose only in preference to data for those taking one or two doses. The small numbers of participants involved in many of the included studies, coupled with the loss of data from participants taking a second dose of study medication (in those studies providing single dose only data) meant that the number of individual adverse events reported in nearly all cases was very low. In addition the loss of participants taking a second dose of study medication was not equal in active treatment and placebo groups, resulting in highly unbalanced treatment and placebo groups in these cases. It was therefore decided that pooled statistical analysis of individual adverse events was invalid, and thus we have simply reported the proportions of participants experiencing specific adverse events within 24 hours of study treatment (Summary of results C).

Summary of results C: Number of participants experiencing specific adverse events within 24 hours of study treatment in placebo-controlled studies

	Studies	Participants	Treatment (%)	Placebo (%)
		treated		
Malaise/fatigue/asthenia				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	3	2
Sumatriptan 6 mg	5	593	4	4
Dizziness/vertigo				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	10	6
Sumatriptan 6 mg	8	993	6	4
Nausea/vomiting				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	8	10
Sumatriptan 6 mg	11	1667	7	5
Mouth disorder/disturbance of taste				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	4	1
Sumatriptan 6 mg	3	250	6	2
Chest pain/symptoms				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	5	1
Sumatriptan 6 mg	6	466	4	1
Heat sensations/flushing				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	8	4
Sumatriptan 6 mg	10	1149	9	2
Feeling of heaviness/tightness				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	6	1
Sumatriptan 6 mg	7	962	6	3
Sweating				



Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	1	0
Sumatriptan 6 mg	2	318	6	0
Paraesthesia/numbness				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	12	4
Sumatriptan 6 mg	10	1241	7	3
Headache				
Sumatriptan 6 mg	7	727	2	0
Drowsiness/somnolence				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	3	2
Sumatriptan 6 mg	4	415	3	3
Neck/back pain				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	2	1
Sumatriptan 6 mg	5	603	5	1
Throat symptoms				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	1	0
Sumatriptan 6 mg	3	394	7	0
Injection-site reaction				
Sumatriptan 4 mg	2	669	45	19
Sumatriptan 6 mg	12	1848	11	6

Three studies (S2BL99; Sang 2004; Winner 1996) provided data comparing sumatriptan with an active comparator for the incidence of specific adverse events within 24 hours of treatment. The three studies used different active comparators so no pooled analysis could be carried out.

- S2BL99 reported an incidence of 0% to 10% for a range of commonly occurring specific adverse events after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg, compared with 0% to 7% for the same events after treatment with oral ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg.
- Sang 2004 reported an incidence of 2% to 5% for a range of commonly occurring specific adverse events after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg, compared with 0% to 2% for the same events after treatment with LY293558.
- Winner 1996 reported an incidence of 6%, 4%, and 6% for nausea, vomiting, and chest pain, respectively, after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg, compared with 16%, 7%, and 1% after treatment with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg

Participants experiencing serious adverse events

Sixteen studies did not specifically comment on serious adverse events (Akpunonu 1995; Bates 1994; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1992; Dahlof 1998; Diener 1999; Facchinetti 1995; Ferrari 1991; Gross 1994; Henry 1993; Mathew 1992; Pfaffenrath 1991; Sang 2004; Touchon 1996), 12 studies reported that there were none during the study (Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; S2BM03; S2BS78; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Thomson 1993; Visser 1992; Winner 1996; Winner 2006), one study (Jensen 1995) reported no drug-related serious adverse events, and the remaining six studies (Bousser 1993; Cady 1993; Diener 2001; Russell 1994; S2BL99; Wendt 2006) reported at least one serious adverse event, although most were judged to be unrelated to any study medication.

Sumatriptan versus placebo

Sixteen studies (4741 participants) provided data on sumatriptan of any dose versus placebo (Bousser 1993; Cady 1993; Diener 2001;

Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Russell 1994; S2BM03; S2BS78; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Thomson 1993; Visser 1992; Wendt 2006; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

The overall incidence of serious adverse events was 0.25% (7/2814) for all doses of sumatriptan (including second doses and rescue medication), and 0.57% (11/1927) for placebo. There were too few events to calculate relative risk or NNH. Further details of individual studies are in Appendix 8.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators

Three studies (1329 participants) provided data on sumatriptan of any dose versus active comparators (Diener 2001; S2BL99; Winner 1996). In all cases there were too few events to calculate relative risk or NNH.

One study (767 participants) comparing sumatriptan with subcutaneous alniditan 1.4 mg and 1.8 mg for the incidence of serious adverse events provided data (Diener 2001). The incidence of serious adverse events was 0% (0/317) for sumatriptan, and 0.22% (1/450) for alniditan.

One study (255 participants) comparing sumatriptan with oral ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg for the incidence of serious adverse events provided data (S2BL99). Neither treatment group reported any serious adverse events.

One study (310 participants) comparing sumatriptan with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg for the incidence of serious adverse events provided data (Winner 1996). Neither treatment group reported any serious adverse events.

Withdrawals due to adverse events

Ten studies did not specifically report on adverse event withdrawals or did not report data for each treatment arm separately. The remaining 25 studies reported the number of withdrawals due to adverse events per treatment group (Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Facchinetti 1995; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; S2BL99; S2BM03; S2BS78; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Touchon 1996; Visser 1992; Winner 1996; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2).

In studies reporting the occurrence of adverse event withdrawals, 11 reported none (Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Henry 1993; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; S2BM03; SUM40286; SUM40287; Visser 1992; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2), nine reported an incidence in any treatment arm of less than 2% (Bates 1994; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; Schulman 2000; Touchon 1996; Winner 1996), four reported an incidence of 5% or less (Bousser 1993; Facchinetti 1995; Jensen 1995; S2BL99), and one (S2BS78) reported an incidence of just over 6%.

Sumatriptan versus placebo

Twenty-two studies (5885 participants) provided data on sumatriptan of any dose versus placebo (Bates 1994; Bousser 1993; Cady 1991 Study 1 and Study 2; Cady 1993; Cady 1998; Dahlof 1998; Facchinetti 1995; Henry 1993; Jensen 1995; Mushet 1996 Study 1 and Study 2; Pfaffenrath 1991; Russell 1994; S2BM03; S2BS78; Schulman 2000; SUM40286; SUM40287; Visser 1992; Winner 2006 Study 1 and Study 2). The overall incidence of adverse event withdrawal was 1.2% (41/3451) for all doses of sumatriptan (including second doses and rescue medication), and 0.40% (10/2474) for placebo. There were too few events to calculate relative risk or NNH. Further details of individual studies are in Appendix 8.

Sumatriptan versus active comparators

Four studies (1392 participants) provided data on sumatriptan of any dose versus active comparators (Dahlof 1998; S2BL99; Touchon 1996; Winner 1996). In all cases there were too few events to calculate relative risk or NNH.

One study (272 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous naratriptan 0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg for adverse event withdrawal provided data (Dahlof 1998). No adverse event withdrawals were reported from any of the treatment arms.

One study (255 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with oral ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg for adverse event withdrawal provided data (S2BL99). The incidence was 4.8% (6/125) for sumatriptan, and 0.77% (1/130) for oral ASA + MCP.

One study (555 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with DHE nasal spray 1 mg for adverse event withdrawal provided data (Touchon 1996). The incidence was 1.1% (3/278) for sumatriptan, and 0.36% (1/277) for DHE nasal spray.

One study (310 participants) comparing sumatriptan 6 mg with subcutaneous DHE 1 mg for adverse event withdrawal provided data (Winner 1996). The incidence was 0% (0/158) for sumatriptan, and 1.3% (2/152) for subcutaneous DHE.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

This review included 35 randomised, double-blind, controlled studies with 9365 participants. Twenty-eight studies had only a placebo control, three had only active comparators, and four had both placebo and active comparators. Active comparators were subcutaneous naratriptan, intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate, subcutaneous alniditan, intravenous LY293558, oral effervescent acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) + metoclopramide (MCP), dihydroergotamine (DHE) nasal spray, and subcutaneous DHE. Sumatriptan was studied in doses of 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 mg in a subcutaneous formulation. Most of the data were for the 6 mg dose. In every study the majority of participants treated established attacks of moderate to severe intensity so no separate analyses were carried out for mild baseline pain.

For all efficacy outcomes, sumatriptan of any dose was superior to placebo and gave clinically useful numbers needed to treat (NNTs). The remarkably consistent response between studies for the primary outcomes, as illustrated by L'Abbé plots (Appendix 10), was not unexpected given the inclusion criteria for the studies and the well-defined outcomes. The plots for headache relief at one and two hours do, however, show two studies with exceptionally low placebo response rates lying separately to the main body of studies. These two were cross-over design studies reporting results only for participants completing both phases of the cross-over. It is not clear what effect the cross-over design may have on placebo response rates in the second phase following active treatment in the first phase, but it may be that exposure during the first attack to

active drug results in reduced response to placebo treatment in the second attack. There was a trend for lower (better) NNTs at higher doses, but significant differences between doses were found only for 4 mg and 6 mg sumatriptan for pain-free at one hour and for 6 mg and 8 mg sumatriptan for headache relief at one hour. This lack of significant differences is likely to be due to the limited data available for doses of sumatriptan other than 6 mg.

For the IHS-preferred outcome of pain-free at two hours, sumatriptan 4 mg and 6 mg compared with placebo gave NNTs of 2.5 and 2.3, respectively, with between 50% and 60% of participants responding after sumatriptan compared to 10% to 15% with placebo. For pain-free at one hour the NNTs were 3.8, 2.9, and 2.5 for sumatriptan 4 mg, 6 mg, and 8 mg, respectively (about 30% to 45% responders with sumatriptan, 6% with placebo). For headache relief at one hour, sumatriptan 4 mg, 6 mg, and 8 mg compared with placebo gave NNTs of 2.5, 2.2, and 1.7, respectively (about 65% to 80% responders with sumatriptan, 25% with placebo), and for headache relief at two hours sumatriptan 4 mg and 6 mg gave NNTs of 2.1 and 2.1, respectively, when compared with placebo (about 70% to 80% responders with sumatriptan, 20% to 30% with placebo). For sustained pain-free at 24 hours the NNT for sumatriptan 6 mg was 6.1 (31% responders with sumatriptan, 15% with placebo). The addition of a second dose of sumatriptan 6 mg in the event of an inadequate response at one hour to the initial dose did not significantly improve the NNTs for either pain-free at two hours or headache relief at two hours.

We carried out sensitivity analyses to assess the impact of small treatment groups and missing data on the primary outcomes. The results from studies in which at least one treatment arm contained fewer than 50 participants were found to differ significantly from studies in which all treatment arms contained more than 50 participants for the pain-free outcomes. The fact that for one outcome the smaller studies produced a significantly better NNT, and for the other they produced a significantly worse NNT emphasises the considerable effect of random variation on any results generated from very small studies. Similarly, results from studies with substantial missing data were found to be significantly better than those from studies with no missing data for headache relief outcomes. Despite these differences, removing the small studies and those with missing data did not significantly change the overall calculated NNTs due to the fact they contributed only a small proportion of the total data.

Data were available for the use of rescue medication, and for the relief of headache-associated symptoms and functional disability after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg. Sumatriptan 6 mg compared with placebo for use of rescue medication within 24 hours of dosing gave a NNTp of 4.8 (27% of sumatriptantreated participants requiring rescue medication compared with 48% of placebo-treated participants). Comparing use of rescue medication at two hours after dosing gave a NNTp of 2.1 (23% of sumatriptan-treated participants requiring rescue medication compared with 70% of placebo-treated participants, although it was not clear why this was greater than the proportion of placebo-treated participants requiring rescue medication within 24 hours. Reported headache-associated symptoms included nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia; vomiting occurred too infrequently for reliable analysis. Sumatriptan 6 mg compared with placebo gave a NNT of 2.4 for relief of nausea at two hours, 2.9 for relief of photophobia, and 3.0 and for phonophobia. Approximately 70% to 75% of participants treated with sumatriptan achieved relief of these symptoms, compared with 35% to 40% of those treated with placebo. Several studies reported relief of associated symptoms at one hour rather than two hours, but no significant differences were found in the NNTs for the two time points. Functional disability was partially relieved (i.e. reduced from moderate or severe at baseline to mild or none at one hour) in 72% of participants treated with sumatriptan 6 mg, and 22% of participants treated with placebo, giving a NNT of 2.0. Functional disability was completely relieved (i.e. reduced from any at baseline to none at two hours) in 56% of participants treated with sumatriptan 6 mg, and 17% of participants treated with placebo, giving a NNT of 2.5.

Analysis of adverse events was compromised by the fact that some studies collected adverse event data over time periods different from the 24-hour period we specified in our review protocol. Furthermore, studies allowed use of rescue medication for inadequate response (usually after two hours), and many allowed a second dose of study medication for headache recurrence or lack of efficacy, without specifying whether adverse event data continued to be collected from participants who had taken additional medication. In most cases it is likely that it was. With these caveats, we chose to pool as much data as possible. More participants experienced adverse events with sumatriptan than with placebo and data were limited for doses of sumatriptan other than 6 mg. Sumatriptan 4 mg and 6 mg versus placebo gave numbers needed to harm (NNHs) of 3.3 and 4.9, respectively, but there was no significant difference between the two doses. For the most part adverse events were described as mild to moderate in intensity, and self limiting. Serious adverse events were uncommon and only two were possibly related to the study medication: one after treating with sumatriptan 6 mg (participant with known intolerance to ergotamine developed same pattern of symptoms following first dose of sumatriptan) and one after treating with subcutaneous alniditan 1.8 mg (chest pain and prior history of coronary heart disease). Withdrawals due to adverse events were uncommon. In placebo-controlled studies the rate of adverse event withdrawal after treating with sumatriptan (1.2%) was marginally higher than that after placebo (0.40%). Pooled analyses of individual adverse events were not possible because of the small numbers of participants involved in many of the included studies and the loss of data from participants taking a second dose of study medication. However, the incidence of individual adverse events tended to be higher after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg than placebo.

There were insufficient data to carry out pooled analyses of sumatriptan versus any active comparator for any of the outcomes of interest for this review. Seven active comparators were used in the included studies: subcutaneous naratriptan, intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate, alniditan, intravenous LY293558, oral effervescent ASA + MCP, DHE nasal spray, and subcutaneous DHE. In general, sumatriptan 6 mg resulted in a higher proportion of treated participants achieving efficacy responses than the active comparators, although the limited data mean that no firm conclusions can be drawn about the relative efficacies.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Included participants suffered from migraine in accordance with IHS criteria (even if not specifically referenced in a few cases), with the majority suffering around one to six attacks per month, and

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



a history of attacks for at least six months, and usually one year. In the majority of studies treated attacks had to be established, with moderate or severe pain intensity, before medication could be taken. The use of prophylactic medication during the study period was variable, with some studies requiring participants to discontinue any prophylactic medication at least two weeks before receiving study medication, while others allowed stable prophylactic medications, and others failed to comment at all. Fourteen studies excluded participants if they had previously taken sumatriptan; some limited this exclusively to subcutaneous sumatriptan and others excluded participants who had any experience with sumatriptan. Two studies required participants to have successfully treated an attack with a 5HT₁ agonist in the past, but never to have used a subcutaneous formulation, and one study actually required participants to have regularly used sumatriptan for at least six months before study entry and to experience recurrence of headache in 50% or more of their treated attacks.

Overall there did not appear to be a particular bias towards a certain type of migraine patient, but many studies recruited participants through headache clinics, which may have selected for those with more severe or hard-to-treat pain. It is noteworthy that although subcutaneous sumatriptan is most likely to be used by individuals who experience severe nausea and vomiting, and so are unable to take oral medication, this subset of migraineurs were not well represented in the trials. Individuals were carefully screened before study entry and those with certain conditions, particularly cardioor cerebrovascular disease, were excluded from the studies. Other exclusions included pregnant or lactating women, individuals with hepatic disease or who regularly experience vomiting, and individuals who suffer from frequent non-migraine headaches or basilar, ophthalmic, or hemiplegic migraine. This may mean that the study population is not a reflection of the population most likely to use this formulation of sumatriptan.

While most studies reported IHS-preferred outcomes, they did not all report all the outcomes of interest for this review so that numbers of participants in any comparison were usually smaller than numbers treated. In addition, there was insufficient evidence to address the sustained efficacy of sumatriptan, an outcome currently thought to be particularly important for acute migraine treatment. Only five studies provided any data on the 24-hour sustained efficacy of sumatriptan.

Single-dose studies provide only limited information about adverse events and individual studies are generally underpowered to assess harm, but pooling adverse event data from similar studies may allow more robust estimates for short-term use. In these studies the number of participants who experienced any adverse events was increased with sumatriptan compared to placebo. However it is important to remember that in many studies rescue medication was permitted if study medication did not provide adequate relief, and this may disproportionately increase rates of adverse events in those taking placebo, due to their increased need over those taking active medication. Furthermore, some studies offered a second dose of study medication if the initial dose did not provide sufficient relief, or in the event of recurrence, and this may disproportionately increase rates of adverse events in those taking two doses of active drug. There were insufficient data to compare confidently the incidence of adverse events after treatment with sumatriptan 6 mg and other doses of sumatriptan. More data on adverse events after the 4 and 8 mg doses of sumatriptan are required to establish whether there is a dose response relationship, and therefore any potential advantage, from a safety point-of-view, of using lower doses. Some studies in this review reported data for individual adverse events, but in nearly all cases the studies were underpowered to assess their relative incidence. This was particularly true of those allowing a second dose of study medication in which a significant proportion of the participants were not eligible to contribute to the single-dose adverse event data. In addition, some studies reported individual events only if they occurred at a specified rate, which differed between studies (> 1% to $\ge 5\%$), and inevitably meant that some events occurring at lower frequencies were not reported in some studies.

Finally, none of the studies included in this review effectively address the efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan to treat migraine headache during the mild pain phase. One study (S2BS78) stated in the protocol that participants should treat at the first sign of headache pain, with the aim of investigating the efficacy, safety, and tolerability of subcutaneous sumatriptan when taken early during a migraine attack. However, only around 35% of participants actually treated a mild headache, meaning that the baseline pain intensity was too heterogeneous to draw any conclusions at all. In clinical practice many people treat their headache during the mild phase, and there is also some evidence that treating attacks in the early stages in beneficial (Gendolla 2008; Pascual 2002), particularly for more common routes of administration such as oral sumatriptan (Derry 2012a).

Very recently a needle-free delivery system for subcutaneous sumatriptan has been approved for use in the US, and in many countries in Europe, including Denmark, UK, and Germany. Sumavel DosePro uses compressed gas to create a stream of medication that passes through the skin into the subcutaneous tissue. Bioequivalence for this novel method of administration with traditional injected subcutaneous sumatriptan has been demonstrated, but we found no studies specifically addressing its efficacy, safety, and tolerability.

Quality of the evidence

The majority of included studies were of good methodological quality, with only 2/35 deemed to be of low quality (scoring 2 of 5 using the Oxford Quality Scale). However, 29 studies did not adequately describe random sequence generation, 27 studies did not provide information about allocation concealment, and 16 studies did not provide details on the method of blinding. In a number of studies withdrawals and dropouts were not reported adequately by treatment group, and for some outcomes reported denominators differed from the intention-to-treat (ITT) population - presumably because some participants failed to record data at that point. Wherever an adequate explanation was not given we have used the ITT denominator if it gave a more conservative estimate; in general the numbers of missing participants were not sufficient to significantly alter the results. Only four studies had at least 200 participants in each treatment arm, a further 16 had between 50 and 200 in one or more treatment arms, and 15 had fewer than 50 participants in all treatment arms. Overall methodological quality of the included studies was acceptable, however treatment group sizes were, in general, small and risk biasing the reported results (Moore 1998).



While most studies used patient diaries and reported some information about adverse events, the outcomes were not always our preferred ones, and the time over which data were collected was frequently not explicit. It is likely that data continued to be collected after intake of rescue medication or a second dose of study medication, so that total dose over the period assessed is uncertain.

Potential biases in the review process

We identified a large amount of data in comparisons with placebo, particularly for the 6 mg dose. Approximately 5000 additional participants would have to have been involved in unpublished trials with zero treatment effect for the NNT for headache relief at two hours to increase above 6 (which we considered the limit of clinical utility in this situation) for the 6 mg dose (Moore 2008). This equates to 10 studies with 500 participants in sumatriptan 6 mg and placebo treatment arms. Similarly, over 6000 additional participants would have to have been involved in unpublished trials with zero treatment effects for the NNT for pain-free at two hours to increase above 8 (considered to be the limit of clinical utility in this situation). It is unlikely that such a large amount of unidentified data exists, so publication bias is not a concern.

The methods of review were such as to minimise bias due to the review process itself, but use of data from both phases of cross-over studies and from studies reporting combined data from several attacks may introduce unknown biases. For cross-over studies a 48-hour period between qualifying attacks should limit potential for carryover effects.

Sensitivity analyses identified two potential sources of bias in the included studies: size of treatment arms and missing data. Comparing studies which either did not contain at least 50 participants in each treatment arm or had substantial missing data, with larger studies and those with no missing data (i.e. studies with low risk of bias) showed a small, but statistically significant, difference in the estimated effects of treatment for pain-free and headache relief at one and two hours. Re-analysing these outcomes using only data from studies with no risk of bias from study size or missing data, however, did not significantly reduce the calculated relative risks and NNTs.

We specified that a minimum of 200 participants in at least two studies were required before carrying out any pooled analysis, but ideally we would need at least 200 participants in each treatment arm where there is an event rate of 50% to be reasonably confident in the size of an effect (Moore 2010). The magnitude of effect for outcomes with fewer participants and/or lower event rates should be interpreted with caution.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Oldman 2002 reviewed all pharmacological treatments for acute migraine, including 14 studies involving subcutaneous sumatriptan, all of which are included here. Of the seven studies involving subcutaneous sumatriptan that were excluded by Oldman et al we have included all but one. The majority of these were excluded because they used doses of sumatriptan other than 6 mg or allowed migraine prophylaxis, both of which are allowed under our inclusion criteria. Results are presented as proportion responding, relative risk, and NNT, and are broadly consistent with those found in this review for the 6 mg dose: NNTs for pain-free at two hours, headache relief at one hour, and headache relief at two hours are very similar, with the newer estimates tending to be slightly higher (worse), but not significantly different. The considerable amount of additional data included in this review has, however, resulted in tighter confidence intervals for all the calculated NNTs. An attempt was made in Oldman 2002 to address the question of sustained efficacy, and results are presented from two studies on 24-hour sustained headache relief. Neither of these studies adequately define sustained headache relief which appears to have been calculated from reported recurrence of headache within 24 hours. This does not take into consideration the significant numbers of participants taking rescue medication during this period, without necessarily relapsing back to a full moderate or severe headache (and therefore not categorised as having a recurrence). We considered these data to be unreliable and therefore did not analyse them as part of a sustained efficacy response in this review. Adverse events were not analysed by Oldman et al because of poor reporting, on which we have commented in this review.

Similarly, the results presented here were also largely consistent with those presented in a previous review of triptan use in acute migraine (Gawel 2001) which included data from nine studies comparing subcutaneous sumatriptan with placebo, all of which were included in this review. Again additional data included in this review resulted in slightly reduced estimates of efficacy for the 6 mg dose, particularly for pain-free and headache relief at one hour outcomes, and tighter confidence intervals.

An earlier review of sumatriptan use for migraine treatment (Tfelt-Hansen 1998) included data from 13 studies, all of which were included in this review. The results of this review for headache relief at one hour are consistent with those presented here, although once again, the additional data included in our review have increased (worsened) the estimated NNT slightly. In addition Tfelt-Hansen 1998 analysed the incidence of adverse events after subcutaneous sumatriptan, calculating a NNH of 3.0. This is lower than the estimated NNH from our review (4.9). The discrepancy is the result of more stringent conditions for the analysis of adverse event data that we have used in this review, including using only adverse event data collected within 24 hours of initial dosing, and excluding adverse event data when only events considered related to the study medication were reported. The result of this is that, despite including 17 additional studies in this review, our analysis of adverse events is based on fewer participants.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

Subcutaneous sumatriptan is an effective treatment for the relief of headache pain, other symptoms associated with migraine, and functional disability, with single doses of 4 mg or more providing clinically useful levels of relief from as early as one hour after administration. Higher doses are effective in more individuals, but at the expense of greater numbers of adverse events. Most events were described as mild and of short duration.

These data suggest that a 4 mg dose (where available) may be a sensible starting dose, with increase to 6 mg if the response is inadequate, and the higher dose is tolerated. There is no evidence that taking a second dose of sumatriptan 6 mg in the event of an

inadequate response one hour after the initial dose has a significant impact on headache relief by two hours.

Implications for research

Given the relatively high cost of the subcutaneous formulation of sumatriptan, future studies should include only those individuals for whom this route is likely to confer significant advantage, namely, those who experience severe nausea and vomiting, and those needing fast relief. They should address sustained outcomes, and consistently report (using standard definitions) relief of associated symptoms and functional disability in this population, together with adverse events.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to acknowledge the helpful comments and editorial expertise of Timothy Steiner, Douglas McCory, and Rebecca Gray, and those who contributed to the various stages of peer review.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Akpunonu 1995 {published data only}

Akpunonu BE, Mutgi AB, Federman DJ, Volinsky FG, Brickman K, Davis RL, et al. Subcutaneous sumatriptan for treatment of acute migraine in patients admitted to the emergency department: a multicenter study. *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 1995;**25**(4):464-9.

Bates 1994 {published data only}

Bates D, Ashford E, Dawson R, Ensink FB, Gilhus NE, Olesen J, et al. Sumatriptan Aura Study Group. Subcutaneous sumatriptan during the migraine aura. *Neurology* 1994;**44**(9):1587-92.

Bousser 1993 {published data only}

Bousser MG, D'Allens H, Richard A. Efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of early-morning migraine: a placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 1993;**234**(2):211-6.

Cady 1991 {published data only}

Cady RK, Wendt JK, Kirchner JR, Sargent JD, Rothrock JF, Skaggs H Jr. Treatment of acute migraine with subcutaneous sumatriptan. *JAMA* 1991;**265**(21):2831-5.

Cady 1993 {published data only}

Repeat-dose efficacy and laboratory safety trial of subcutaneous GR43175C in migraine patients. http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/.

* Cady RK, Dexter J, Sargent JD, Markley H, Osterhaus JT, Webster CJ. Efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan in repeated episodes of migraine. *Neurology* 1993;**43**(7):1363-8.

Cady 1998 {published data only}

Cady RC, Ryan R, Jhingran P, O'Quinn S, Pait DG. Sumatriptan injection reduces productivity loss during a migraine attack: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1998;**158**(9):1013-8.

Dahlof 1992 {published data only}

Dahlof C, Edwards C, Toth A. Sumatriptan injection is superior to placebo in the acute treatment of migraine--with regard to both efficacy and general well-being. *Cephalalgia* 1992;**12**(4):214-20.

Dahlof 1998 {published data only}

Dahlof C, Hogenhuis L, Olesen J, Petit H, Ribbat J, Schoenen J, et al. Early clinical experience with subcutaneous naratriptan in the acute treatment of migraine: a dose-ranging study. *European Journal of Neurology* 1998;**5**(5):469-77. [DOI: 10.1046/ j.1468-1331.1998.550469.x]

Diener 1999 {published data only}

Diener HC. Efficacy and safety of intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate compared to subcutaneous sumatriptan and parenteral placebo in the acute treatment of migraine. A double-blind, double-dummy, randomized, multicenter, parallel group study. *Cephalalgia* 1999;**19**(6):581-8.

Diener 2001 {published data only}

Diener HC, Tfelt-Hansen P, de Beukelaar F, Ferrari MD, Olesen J, Dahlof C, et al. The efficacy and safety of sc alniditan vs. sc sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Cephalalgia* 2001;**21**(6):672-9. [DOI: 11531899]

Facchinetti 1995 {published data only}

Facchinetti F, Bonellie G, Kangasniemi P, Pascual J, Shuaib A, The Sumatriptan Menstrual Migraine Study Group. The efficacy and safety of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of menstrual migraine. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995;**86**(6):911-6. [PUBMED: 7501338]

Ferrari 1991 {published data only}

The Subcutaneous Sumatriptan International Study Group. Treatment of migraine attacks with sumatriptan. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1991;**325**(5):316-21.

Gross 1994 {published data only}

Gross ML, Kay J, Turner AM, Hallett K, Cleal AL, Hassani H, United Kingdom Study Group. Sumatriptan in acute migraine using a novel cartridge system self-injector. *Headache* 1994;**34**(10):559-63. [PUBMED: 9843948]

Henry 1993 {published data only}

Henry P, d'Allens H, French Migraine Network Bordeaux-Lyon-Grenoble. Subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine in patients using dihydroergotamine as prophylaxis. *Headache* 1993;**33**(8):432-5.

Jensen 1995 {published data only}

Jensen K, Tfelt-Hansen P, Hansen EW, Krøis EH, Pedersen OS. Introduction of a novel self-injector for sumatriptan. A controlled clinical trial in general practice. *Cephalalgia* 1995;**15**(5):423-9.

Mathew 1992 {published data only}

Mathew NT, Dexter J, Couch J, Flamenbaum W, Goldstein J, Rapoport A, et al. US Sumatriptan Research Group. Dose ranging efficacy and safety of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine. *Archives of Neurology* 1992;**49**(12):1271-6.

Mushet 1996 {published data only}

Mushet GR, Cady RK, Baker CC, Clements B, Gutterman DL, Davis R. Efficacy and tolerability of subcutaneous sumatriptan administered using the IMITREX STATdose System. *Clinical Therapeutics* 1996;**18**(4):687-99.

Pfaffenrath 1991 {published data only}

The Sumatriptan Auto-Injector Study Group. Self-treatment of acute migraine with subcutaneous sumatriptan using an auto-injector device. *European Neurology* 1991;**31**(5):323-31.

Russell 1994 {published data only}

Russell MB, Holm-Thomsen OE, Rishøj Nielsen M, Cleal A, Pilgrim AJ, Olesen J. A randomized double-blind placebo-

controlled crossover study of subcutaneous sumatriptan in general practice. *Cephalalgia* 1994;**14**(4):291-6.

S2BL99 {unpublished data only}

A randomised, multicentre, double-blind, double-dummy, parallel-group study to compare the efficacy and safety of subcutaneous sumatriptan with oral aspirin plus oral metoclopramide in the acute treatment of migraine. http:// www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/.

S2BM03 {unpublished data only}

A double-blind, randomised, placebo controlled, crossover study to assess return of headache in patients treated with 6 mg subcutaneous sumatriptan early or late in a migraine attack; with optional open-label doses to assess pattern of use of sumatriptan over the subsequent 72 hour period. http:// www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/.

S2BS78 {unpublished data only}

A double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of 6 mg subcutaneous sumatriptan + optional 6 mg subcutaneous sumatriptan administered using a novel cartridge system self-injector in slow developing migraine. http://www.gskclinicalstudyregister.com/.

Sang 2004 {published data only}

Sang CN, Ramadan NM, Wallihan RG, Chappell AS, Freitag FG, Smith TR, et al. LY293558, a novel AMPA/GluR5 antagonist, is efficacious and well-tolerated in acute migraine. *Cephalalgia* 2004;**24**(7):596-602.

Schulman 2000 {published data only}

Schulman EA, Cady RK, Henry D, Batenhorst AS, Putnam DG, Watson CB, et al. Effectiveness of sumatriptan in reducing productivity loss due to migraine: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* 2000;**75**(8):782-9.

SUM40286 {published and unpublished data}

* A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallelgroup, single-attack study of sumatriptan 6 mg injection in the treatment of moderate-to-severe migraine present upon awakening. http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/.

Winner P, Adelman J, Aurora S, Ames M, Lener M. Pain-free results of sumatriptan 6 mg SC in the treatment or morning migraine: results from two prospective, randomized, doubleblind, placebo-controlled studies. *Headache* 2003;**43**(5):535.

SUM40287 {published and unpublished data}

* A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallelgroup, single-attack study of sumatriptan 6 mg injection in the treatment of moderate-to-severe migraine present upon awakening. http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/.

Winner P, Adelman J, Aurora S, Ames M, Lener M. Pain-free results of sumatriptan 6 mg SC in the treatment or morning migraine: results from two prospective, randomized, doubleblind, placebo-controlled studies. *Headache* 2003;**43**(5):535.

Thomson 1993 {published data only}

Thomson AN, Arthur GP, Bergin PS, Pollock M, Parkin PJ, Flanagan M, et al. Subcutaneous sumatriptan in acute treatment of migraine: a multicentre New Zealand trial. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 1993;**106**(955):171-3.

Touchon 1996 {published data only}

Touchon J, Bertin L, Pilgrim AJ, Ashford E, Bès A. A comparison of subcutaneous sumatriptan and dihydroergotamine nasal spray in the acute treatment of migraine. *Neurology* 1996;**47**(2):361-5.

Visser 1992 {published data only}

Visser WH, Ferrari MD, Bayliss EM, Ludlow S, Pilgrim AJ, The Subcutaneous Sumatriptan International Study Group. Treatment of migraine attacks with subcutaneous sumatriptan: first placebo-controlled study. *Cephalalgia* 1992;**12**(5):308-13.

Wendt 2006 {published data only}

Wendt J, Cady R, Singer R, Peters K, Webster C, Kori S, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of the efficacy and tolerability of a 4-mg dose of subcutaneous sumatriptan for the treatment of acute migraine attacks in adults. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2006;**28**(4):517-26. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.clinthera.2006.03.013]

Winner 1996 {published data only}

Winner P, Mannix LK, Putnam DG, McNeal S, Kwong J, O'Quinn S, et al. Pain-free results with sumatriptan taken at the first sign of migraine pain: 2 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* 2003 ;**78**(10):1214-22. [DOI: 10.4065/78.10.1214]

Winner 2006 {published data only}

Winner P, Adelman J, Aurora S, Lener ME, Ames M. Efficacy and tolerability of sumatriptan injection for the treatment of morning migraine: two multicenter, prospective, randomized, double-blind, controlled studies in adults. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2006;**28**(10):1582-91.

References to studies excluded from this review

Burke-Ramirez 2001 {published data only}

Burke-Ramirez P, Asgharnejad M, Webster C, Davis R, Laurenza A. Efficacy and tolerability of subcutaneous sumatriptan for acute migraine: a comparison between ethnic groups. *Headache* 2001;**41**(9):873-82. [DOI: 10.1111/ j.1526-4610.2001.01159.x]

Cady 1994 {published data only}

Cady RK, Rubino J, Crummett D, Littlejohn TW 3rd. Oral sumatriptan in the treatment of recurrent headache. *Archives of Family Medicine* 1994;**3**(9):766-72.

Cull 2001 {published data only}

Cull RE, Price WH, Dunbar A. The efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the treatment of recurrence of migraine headache. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry* 1997;**62**(5):490-5.



Ensink 1991 {published data only}

Ensink FB. Subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine. Sumatriptan International Study Group. *Journal of Neurology* 1991;**238 Suppl 1**:S66-9.

Friedman 2005 {published data only}

Friedman BW, Corbo J, Lipton RB, Bijur PE, Esses D, Solorzano C, et al. A trial of metoclopramide vs sumatriptan for the emergency department treatment of migraines. *Neurology* 2005;**64**(3):463-8.

Friedman 2006 {published data only}

Friedman BW, Hochberg M, Esses D, Bijur PE, Corbo J, Paternoster J, et al. A clinical trial of trimethobenzamide/ diphenhydramine versus sumatriptan for acute migraines. *Headache* 2006;**46**(6):934-41. [DOI: 10.1111/ j.1526-4610.2006.00467.x]

Gonzalez-Espinosa 1997 {published data only}

González-Espinosa LE, Gómez-Viera N, Olivera-Leal I, Reyes-Lorente R. Treatment of acute attack of migraine with sumatriptan [Spanish]. *Revista de Neurologia* 1997;**147**:1672-5.

Melchart 2003 {published data only}

Melchart D, Thormaehlen J, Hager S, Liao J, Linde K, Weidenhammer W. Acupuncture versus placebo versus sumatriptan for early treatment of migraine attacks: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 2003;**253**(2):181-8. [DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-2796.2003.01081.x]

Pradel 2006 {published data only}

Pradel FG, Subedi P, Varghese AA, Mullins CD, Weis KA. Does earlier headache response equate to earlier return to functioning in patients suffering from migraine?. *Cephalalgia* 2006;**26**(4):428-35.

Russell 1995 {published data only}

Russell MB, Holm-Thomsen OE, Nielsen MR, Cleal A, Pilgrim AJ, Olesen J. Sumatriptan treatment of migraine in general practice. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study [Sumatriptan ved migraene i almen praksis. En randomiseret, dobbeltblind, placebokontrolleret overkrydsningsundersogelse]. *Ugeskrift for Laeger* 1995;**157**(16):2320-3.

S2BM04 {unpublished data only}

A double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study to evaluate the efficacy, safety and tolerability of a 6 mg SC dose of sumatriptan in patients who have not responded to acute treatment of a migraine attack with 100 mg oral dose of sumatriptan. http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/.

Solbach 1993 {published data only}

Solbach MP, Waymer RS. Treatment of menstruation-associated migraine headache with subcutaneous sumatriptan. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1993;**82**(5):769-72.

Additional references

Bigal 2008

Bigal ME, Serrano D, Reed M, Lipton RB. Chronic migraine in the population: burden, diagnosis, and satisfaction with treatment. *Neurology* 2008;**71**(8):559-66. [DOI: 10.1212/01.wn1.0000323925.29520.e7]

Clarke 1996

Clarke CE, MacMillan L, Sondhi S, Wells NEJ. Economic and social impact of migraine. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine* 1996;**89**(1):77-84.

Cook 1995

Cook RJ, Sackett DL. The number needed to treat: a clinically useful measure of treatment effect. *BMJ* 1995;**310**(6977):452-4.

Derry (forthcoming)

Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (all routes of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults: an overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (forthcoming).

Derry 2012a

Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (oral route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008615]

Derry 2012b

Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009665]

Derry 2012c

Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (intranasal route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009663]

Derry 2012d

Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (rectal route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009664]

Diamond 2007

Diamond S, Bigal ME, Silberstein S, Loder E, Reed M, Lipton RB. Patterns of diagnosis and acute and preventive treatment for migraine in the United States: results from the American Migraine Prevalence and Prevention study. *Headache* 2007;**47**(3):355-63. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1526-4610.2006.00631.x]

Edmeads 1993

Edmeads J, Findlay H, Tugwell P, Pryse-Phillips W, Nelson RF, Murray TJ. Impact of migraine and tension-type headache on life-style, consulting behaviour, and medication use: a Canadian population survey. *Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences* 1993;**20**(2):131-7.



Ferrari 1998

Ferrari MD. The economic burden of migraine to society. *Pharmacoeconomics* 1998;**13**(6):667-76.

Ferrari 2002

Ferrari MD, Goadsby PJ, Roon KI, Lipton RB. Triptans (serotonin, 5-HT1B/1D agonists) in migraine: detailed results and methods of a meta-analysis of 53 trials. *Cephalalgia* 2002;**22**(8):633-58. [DOI: 10.1046/j.1468-2982.2002.00404.x]

Gawel 2001

Gawel MJ, Worthington I, Maggisano A. A systematic review of the use of triptans in acute migraine. *Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences* 2001;**28**(1):30-41.

Gendolla 2008

Gendolla A. Early treatment in migraine: how strong is the current evidence?. *Cephalalgia* 2008;**28 Suppl 2**:28-35.

Goadsby 2007

Goadsby PJ. Recent advances in understanding migraine mechanisms, molecules and therapeutics. *Trends in Molecular Medicine* 2007;**13**(1):39-44. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.molmed.2006.11.005]

Hazard 2009

Hazard E, Munakata J, Bigal ME, Rupnow MF, Lipton RB. The burden of migraine in the United States: current and emerging perspectives on disease management and economic analysis. *Value in Health* 2009;**12**(1):55-64. [DOI: 10.1111/ j.1524-4733.2008.00404.x]

Hu 1999

Hu XH, Markson LE, Lipton RB, Stewart WF, Berger ML. Burden of migraine in the United States: disability and economic costs. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1999;**159**(8):813-8.

IHS 1988

Headache Classification Committee of the International Headache Society. Classification and diagnostic criteria for headache disorders, cranial neuralgias and facial pain. *Cephalalgia* 1988;**8 Suppl 7**:1-96.

IHS 2000

International Headache Society Clinical Trials Subcommittee. Guidelines for controlled trials of drugs in migraine: second edition. *Cephalalgia* 2000;**20**(9):765-86.

IHS 2004

Headache Classification Subcommittee of the International Headache Society. The International Classification of Headache Disorders: 2nd edition. *Cephalalgia* 2004;**24 Suppl 1**:1-160.

Jadad 1996a

Jadad AR, Carroll D, Moore A, McQuay H. Developing a database of published reports of randomised clinical trials in pain research. *1996* 1996;**66**(2-3):239-46.

Jadad 1996b

Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, Jenkinson C, Reynolds DJM, Gavaghan DJ, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of

randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary?. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1996;**17**(1):1-12.

Jhingran 1996

Jhingran P, Cady RK, Rubino J, Miller D, Grice RB, Gutterman DL. Improvements in health-related quality of life with sumatriptan treatment for migraine. *Journal of Family Practice* 1996;**42**(1):36-42.

L'Abbé 1987

L'Abbé KA, Detsky AS, O'Rourke K. Meta-analysis in clinical research. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1987;**107**(2):224-33.

Lipton 1999

Lipton RB, Stewart WF. Acute migraine therapy: do doctors understand what patients with migraine want from therapy?. *Headache* 1999;**39 Suppl 2**:S20-S26.

Lipton 2007

Lipton RB, Bigal ME, Diamond M, Freitag F, Reed ML, AMPP Advisory Group, et al. Migraine prevalence, disease burden, and the need for preventive therapy. *Neurology* 2007;**68**(5):343-9.

Lofland 1999

Lofland JH, Johnson NE, Batenhorst AS, Nash DB. Changes in resource use and outcomes for patients with migraine treated with sumatriptan: a managed care perspective. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1999;**159**(8):857-63.

Lucas 2006

Lucas C, Géraud G, Valade D, Chautard MH, Lantéri-Minet M. Recognition and therapeutic management of migraine in 2004, in France: results of FRAMIG 3, a French nationwide populationbased survey. *Headache* 2006;**46**(5):715-25. [DOI: 10.1111/ j.1526-4610.2006.00430.x]

McCrory 2003

McCrory DC, Gray RN. Oral sumatriptan for acute migraine. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002915]

Moore 1998

Moore RA, Gavaghan D, Tramèr MR, Collins SL, McQuay HJ. Size is everything - large amounts of information are needed to overcome random effects in estimating direction and magnitude of treatment effects. *Pain* 1998;**78**(3):209-16.

Moore 2008

Moore RA, Barden J, Derry S, McQuay HJ. Managing potential publication bias. In: McQuay HJ, Kalso E, Moore RA editor(s). Systematic Reviews in Pain Research: Methodology Refined. Seattle: IASP Press, 2008:15-24.

Moore 2010

Moore RA, Eccleston C, Derry S, Wiffen P, Bell RF, Straube S, et al. "Evidence" in chronic pain – establishing best practice in the reporting of systematic reviews. *Pain* 2010;**150**(3):386–9.

Morris 1995

Morris JA, Gardner MJ. Calculating confidence intervals for relative risk, odds ratios and standardised ratios and rates. In:



Gardner MJ, Altman DG editor(s). Statistics with Confidence -Confidence Intervals and Statistical Guidelines. London: British Medical Journal, 1995:50-63.

Oldman 2002

Oldman AD, Smith LA, McQuay HJ, Moore RA. Pharmacological treatments for acute migraine: quantitative systematic review. *Pain* 2002;**97**(3):247-57.

Osterhaus 1994

Osterhaus JT, Townsend RJ, Gandek B, Ware JE Jr. Measuring the functional status and well-being of patients with migraine headache. *Headache* 1994;**34**(6):337-43.

Pascual 2002

Pascual J. Clinical benefits of early triptan therapy for migraine. *Headache* 2002;**42 Suppl 1**:10-7. [DOI: 10.1046/ j.1526-4610.2002.0420s1010.x]

PCA 2011

Anonymous. Prescription cost analysis, England 2010. The NHS Information Centre, Prescribing Support Unit 2011. [ISBN: 978-1-84636-542-3]

Radtke 2009

Radtke A, Neuhauser H. Prevalence and burden of headache and migraine in Germany. *Headache* 2009;**49**(1):79-89. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1526-4610.2008.01263.x]

RevMan 2011 [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.1. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Akpunonu 1995

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat si attack.				
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity				
	Assessments by stopwatch and at discharge from emergency department (time not reported and may vary between participants)				
	Rescue medication (excluding ergot derivatives) available after 90 minutes if headache relief not achieved				
	Each participant provided with an open-label 100 mg sumatriptan tablet to treat recurrence over the 24 h period after discharge				
Participants	Aged 18 years or older, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with aura. At least 1-year history of mi- graine.				
	Participants with a frequency of tension headache of at least 15 days per month were excluded				
	No concurrent use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors, lithium, or selective 5-HT reuptake inhibitors				
	No use of ergotamine within 24 h of study drug administration				

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Solomon 1997

Solomon GD, Price KL. Burden of migraine. A review of its socioeconomic impact. *Pharmacoeconomics* 1997;**11 Suppl 1**:1-10.

Stovner 2010

Stovner LJ, Andree C. Prevalence of headache in Europe: a review for the Eurolight project. *Journal of Headache and Pain* 2010;**11**(4):289-99. [DOI: 10.1007/s10194-010-0217-0]

Tfelt-Hansen 1998

Tfelt-Hansen P. Efficacy and adverse events of subcutaneous, oral, and intranasal sumatriptan used for migraine treatment: a systematic review based on number needed to treat. *Cephalalgia* 1998;**18**(8):532-8.

Tramer 1997

Tramèr MR, Reynolds DJM, Moore RA, McQuay HJ. Impact of covert duplicate results on meta-analysis: a case study. *BMJ* 1997;**315**(7109):635-40.

Victor 2010

Victor TW, Hu X, Campbell JC, Buse DC, Lipton RB. Migraine prevalence by age and sex in the United States: a life-span study. *Cephalalgia* 2010;**30**(9):1065-72. [DOI: 10.1177/0333102409355601]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

Akpunonu 1995 (۵	Continued)
------------------	------------

	N = 136		
	Breakdown of participants by gender not reported		
	Mean age not reported		
	100% with aura		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 88		
	Placebo, n = 48		
Outcomes	Adverse events		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.		

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	High risk	Treatment group 50 to 200 participants, placebo group < 50 participants

Bates 1994			
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.		
	Medication administered at onset of migraine aura		
	Assessments at 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 4, 6, 12, and 24 h after dosing		
	Second unblinded dose of sumatriptan 6 mg available after 2 h for inadequate relief		
	Rescue medication available 2 h after second dose of study medication		
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with aura. At least 6-month history of mi- graine (untreated severity ≥ moderate) and at least 50% of attacks with aura.		
	Excluded participants with previous use of subcutaneous sumatriptan		
	N = 177 (171 for efficacy, 82 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)		
	M 46, F 125 (73%)		
	Mean age 40 years		
	All treated attacks with aura		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 90 (88 for efficacy, 47 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)		



Bates 1994 (Continued)

Placebo, n = 87 (83 for efficacy, 35 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)

Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h)		
	Adverse events		
	Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo	
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups < 50 participants	

Bousser 1993

50033561 2000		
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over	
	2 consecutive early-morning attacks treated when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity	
	Single dose to treat each of 2 successive attacks with recommended second dose of study medication after 1 h for inadequate relief	
	Assessments at 1, 2, 4, and 24 h after dosing	
	Rescue medication available 2 h after initial dosing, provided it did not contain ergotamine	
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 6-month his- tory of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate) with an average of 2 to 6 attacks per month, of which at least 2 were early-morning migraine attacks.	
	No ergot-containing preparations were allowed within 24 h of taking study drugs	
	N = 96	
	M 17, F 79 (82%)	
	Mean age 41 years	
	Proportion with/without aura not reported	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 49 (41 for 1st attack efficacy)	
	Placebo, n = 47 (40 for 1st attack efficacy)	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose)	


Bousser 1993 (Continued)			
	Pain-free (at 1 h) and 2	h (1 h after optional 2nd dose)	
	Presence of nausea and	d vomiting at 1 h	
	Adverse events		
	Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R2, DB2, W1. Total = 5.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation code	
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Not reported	

(selection bias)		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Study drug and placebo provided in identical syringes
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups < 50 participants

Cady 1991	
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group
	Single dose to treat single attack, with the option of a second randomised dose of study medication or placebo if pain relief was inadequate at 1 h
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity
	Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing
	Rescue medication available at the discretion of the investigator if migraine persisted 1 h after second dose of study medication
	2 separate identical trials
Participants	Aged 18 years or over, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year his- tory of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate).
	Participants excluded if previously treated with sumatriptan.
	Long-term prophylactic medications for migraine allowed. No opioids or ergotamine within 24 h, or simple analgesics within 6 h of taking study medication.
	Study 1
	N = 574
	M 73, F 501 (87%)
	Mean age 40 years
	Proportion with/without aura not reported
	Study 2

Cady 1991 (Continued)	N = 530		
	M 53, F 477 (90%)		
	Mean age 39 years		
	Proportion with/without	ut aura not reported	
Interventions	Study 1		
	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 3	384	
	Placebo, n = 190		
	Study 2		
	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 3	350	
	Placebo, n = 180		
Outcomes	All outcomes reported as pooled results from the 2 studies (Study 1 and Study 2)		
	Headache relief (at 1 h)	and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose)	
	Pain-free (at 1 h)		
	Improvement in nause	a and photophobia at 1 h	
	Improvement in function	onal disability at 1 h	
	Adverse events		
	Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R	21, DB1, W1. Total = 3.	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation based on chronological order that patients presented for treatment	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Study size	Low risk	Treatment groups > 200 participants	

Cady 1993

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over. Single dose to treat each of 4 consecutive attacks (3 with sumatriptan, 1 with placebo).
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity
	Assessments at 0.5, 1, and 1.5 h after dosing

Cady 1993 (Continued)	Rescue medication ava	ilable after 1.5 h	
Participants	Aged 18 years or over, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year his- tory of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate).		
	No ergotamine or analş antiemetics within 6 h o	gesics containing opioid derivatives within 24 h, or simple analgesics or of taking study medication	
	Each treatment separa	ted by a pain-free interval of at least 24 h	
	N = 170 (of which 120 tr	reated all 4 attacks)	
	M 15, F 155 (91%)		
	Mean age 41 years		
	Proportion with/without	ut aura not reported	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 1	166 (128 treating first attack with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	
	Placebo, n = 144 (42 tre	ating first attack with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h)		
	Pain-free (at 1 h)		
	24 h sustained headache relief 24 h sustained pain-free Improvement in nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia at 1 h Improvement in functional disability at 1 h Use of rescue medication		
	Adverse events		
	Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R	1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Placebo injections designed to match the active dose	
Study size	High risk	Treatment group 50 to 200 participants, placebo group < 50 participants	



.

.

.

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cady 1998				
Methods	Multicentre, randomise attack.	d, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single		
	Medication administered when migraine headache of moderate or severe intensity occurred within the first 4 h of a minimum 8 h work shift			
	Assessments at 1 and 2 h after dosing			
	Rescue medication (with the exception of ergotamine-containing medications or sumatriptan) avail- able after 2 h for intolerable pain			
	Second dose of study m cue medication had occ	nedication available to treat recurrence in the workplace, provided no use of res- curred		
Participants	Aged 18 years or over, n tory of migraine (untrea	neeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year his- ated severity ≥ moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month.		
	Participants had to hav had to be working 8-ho	e treated at last 1 disabling migraine in the workplace in the past 60 days, and ur (minimum) shifts at their jobs		
	No monoamine oxidase or sumatriptan within 2 6 h of taking study med	e inhibitors within 2 weeks of screening. No ergotamine-containing medications 4 h, and no analgesics, antiemetics, or other acute migraine medications within ication.		
	Participants were excluded if they had previously used sumatriptan (any formulation)			
	N = 135 (132 for efficacy)			
	M 20, F 112 (85%)			
	Mean age 40 years			
	Without aura 69%			
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 6	57		
	Placebo, n = 68 (65 for e	(fficacy)		
Outcomes	Use of rescue medication	on		
	Adverse events			
	Withdrawals			
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R	1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.		
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo		
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants		



Dahlof 1992

Duinto: 1001			
Methods	Single-centre, random pant treated 2 succession	ised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, within-patient cross-over. Each partici- ive attacks with a single dose of one or other study medication.	
	Medication administer	ed when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity	
	Assessments at 0.5, 1, 1.5, and 2 h after dosing		
	Rescue medication (no	t ergotamine) was available after 2 h for inadequate relief of symptoms	
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, me of migraine (untreated	eeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history severity ≥ moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month.	
	Use of migraine prophy No ergotamine-contair ication.	/lactic therapy was stopped at least 2 weeks before receipt of study medication. hing preparations within 24 h, and no analgesics within 6 h of taking study med-	
	Minimum of 48 h betwe	een treated attacks	
	N = 27		
	M 5, F 22 (81%)		
	Mean age 45 years		
	Proportion with/witho	ut aura not reported	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 27		
	Placebo, n = 27		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)		
	Pain-free (at 2 h)		
	Use of rescue medicati	on	
	Presence of functional	disability (at 1 and 2 h)	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R	21, DB2, W0. Total = 3.	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo	
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups < 50 participants	

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Dahlof 1998	
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate to severe intensity
	Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 60, 90, 120, 180, and 240 minutes after dosing
	Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine-containing therapy) was available after 4 h for inadequate relief of symptoms
Participants	Aged 18 to 55 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month.
	Participants were excluded if they had previously received subcutaneous sumatriptan
	Migraine prophylactic therapy stopped at least 2 weeks before the administration of study treatment
	No ergotamine-containing preparations within 24 h, or analgesics within 6 h of receiving study medica- tion
	N = 335
	M 47, F 288 (86%)
	Mean age 38 years
	Without aura 89%
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 47
	Naratriptan 0.5 mg, n = 60
	Naratriptan 1 mg, n = 55
	Naratriptan 2.5 mg, n = 42
	Naratriptan 5 mg, n = 34
	Naratriptan 10 mg, n = 34
	Placebo, n = 63
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)
	Pain-free (at 2 h)
	Improvement in nausea, vomiting, and photo/phonophobia at 2 h
	Presence of functional disability at 2 h
	Use of rescue medication
	Adverse events
	Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement



Dahlof 1998 (Continued)

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	High risk	Some treatment groups 50 to 200 participants, others < 50 participants

Diener 1999 Methods Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack. Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity Assessment at 0.5, 1, 1.5, and 2 h after dosing Rescue medication available after 2 h Participants Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity \geq moderate) with an average of 2 to 6 attacks per month. No analgesics or migraine drugs within 24 h of study medication administration. No use of compound analgesics, sumatriptan, ergotamine tartrate, DHE, codeine, or barbiturates for more than 10 days per month prior to screening. N = 278 (275 for efficacy) M 55, F 220 (80%) Mean age 41 years Without aura 67% Interventions Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 114 Intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g, n = 119 Placebo, n = 42 Outcomes Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 2 h) Improvement in nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia at 2 h Use of rescue medication Adverse events Withdrawals Notes Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.

Risk of bias



Diener 1999 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants, placebo group < 50 participants

Diener 2001	
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity, after any aura symptoms had resolved
	Assessments at 0.25, 1, and 2 h after dosing
	Rescue medication (excluding sumatriptan and ergotamine-derivatives) was available after 2 h if need- ed
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 6-month his- tory of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month.
	Each treated attack associated with 1 of the following symptoms: nausea, vomiting, photophobia, or phonophobia
	Participants were excluded if they used acute migraine medication (ergotamine, ergot-derivatives, sumatriptan, aspirin, or NSAIDs) for more than 10 days per month
	No long-term prophylactic migraine therapy with methysergide, tricyclic antidepressants, or monoamine oxidase inhibitors (although prophylactic therapy with flunarizine, pizotifen, or be- ta-blockers started before the trial was not a reason for exclusion)
	N = 924
	M 126, F 798 (86%)
	Mean age 41 years
	Without aura 86%
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 317
	Alniditan 1.4 mg, n = 309
	Alniditan 1.8 mg, n = 141
	Placebo, n = 157 (156 for efficacy)
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)
	Pain-free (at 2 h)



Diener 2001 (Continued)

	Use of rescue medication		
	Improvement in functional disability at 1 h		
	Adverse events		
	Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Study size	Unclear risk	Some treatment groups > 200 participants, others and placebo group 50 to 200	

participants

Facchinetti 1995 Methods Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat each of 2 attacks occurring -3 to +5 days relative to the first day of menstruation. Assessments at 1, 2, and 24 h after dosing Second dose of study medication available to treat recurrence within 24 h Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine-containing preparations or sumatriptan) available if relief was inadequate after 2 h Participants Female participants, aged 18 to 50 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) without aura. At least 6-month history of migraine occurring -3 to +5 days relative to the first day of menstruation and a history of regular menstrual cycles. N = 226 (169 for first dose efficacy assessment with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) F 226 Mean age 37 years 3% to 6% of subjects with aura (included in efficacy analyses) Interventions Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 115 (77 for first dose efficacy with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Placebo, n = 111 (92 for first dose efficacy with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) Outcomes Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) Improvement in nausea and photo/phonophobia at 2 h

Facchinetti 1995 (Continued)

	Use of rescue medication		
	Adverse events		
	Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R2, DB2, W1. Total = 5.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation scheme	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo-filled syringes	
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants	

Ferrari 1991

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.		
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity		
	Assessments at 1, 2, and 24 h after dosing		
	Second blinded and re-randomised dose of study medication available if, after 1 h, the patient was not completely pain-free		
	Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine and dihydroergotamine) available after 2 h if symptoms were not improved at this time		
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate) with a maximal frequency of 6 attacks per month.		
	No prophylaxis for migraine within 2 weeks, ergot-containing preparations within 24 h, or simple anal- gesics/NSAIDs within 6 h of taking study medication		
	N = 639 (636 for efficacy)		
	M 118, F 521 (82%)		
	Mean age 40 years		
	Without aura 70%		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 423 (422 for efficacy)		
	Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 110 (109 for efficacy)		
	Placebo, n = 106 (105 for efficacy)		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose)		



Ferrari 1991 (Continued)

Pain-free (at 1 h)

Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R2, DB2, W1. Total = 5.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation code
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Patients were entered in ascending sequential order at each centre
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Placebo was supplied in matching ampoules containing isotonic saline solu- tion
Study size	Unclear risk	One treatment group > 200 participants, other treatment and placebo group 50 to 200 participants

Gross 1994

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.
	Assessments at 1 and 2 h after dosing
	Second dose of study medication available for inadequate relief after 1 h or for recurrence between 1 and 24 h
	Alternative rescue medication (excluding ergotamine-containing medications) available 1 h after the second dose of study medication if migraine relief still inadequate
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 6-month history of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month.
	Participants were excluded if they had previously used sumatriptan to treat more than 6 migraine at- tacks
	N = 86
	M 17, F 69 (82%)
	Mean age 44 years
	Without aura 70%
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 60 (48 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)
	Placebo, n = 26 (18 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h)
	Adverse events
	Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.

Gross 1994 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	High risk	Treatment group 50 to 200 participants, placebo group < 50 participants

Henry 1993	
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity
	Assessments at 1, 2, and 4 h after dosing
	Second identical dose of study medication available after 1 h if participants had inadequate relief or for recurrence between 2 and 24 h
	Alternative rescue medication (non-ergotamine) was available after 2 h for either inadequate relief or recurrence
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura
	Participants were required to have been treating with oral dihydroergotamine correctly for migraine prophylaxis for at least 1 month, which could be maintained at the same dose schedule for the duration of the study
	N = 76
	M 10, F 66 (87%)
	Mean age 43 years
	Proportion with/without aura not reported
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 37
	Placebo, n = 39
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose)
	Pain-free (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose)
	Improvement in nausea and vomiting at 1 h
	Adverse events
	Withdrawals



Henry 1993 (Continued)

Notes

Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups < 50 participants

Jensen 1995				
Methods	2-phase study			
	Phase one: multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over design. Single dose to treat each of 2 successive migraine attacks.			
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity			
	Assessments at 0.5, 1, 1.5, and 2 h after initial dosing			
	Second dose of study medication (identical to first dose) available to treat recurrence between 2 and 24 h			
	Rescue medication (except ergotamine) available if initial treatment not effective within 2 h			
	Phase 2: open-label phase			
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. History of 1 to 6 mod- erate or severe migraine attacks per month.			
	Participants were excluded if they had previous experience with subcutaneous sumatriptan			
	No ergotamine in the 24-h period before taking study medication or within 6 h afterwards			
	N = 118 treated \geq 1 attack (108 treated both attacks)			
	M 12, F 106 (90%)			
	Mean age 43 years			
	Proportion with/without aura not reported			
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 117 attacks			
	Placebo, n = 109 attacks			
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)			
	Pain-free (at 1 h)			
	Use of rescue medication			



Jensen 1995 (Continued)

Adverse events

Withdrawals

Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Number in each treatment arm for first attack not reported

		1000
маτ	new	1997

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity
	Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 minutes, and 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 4, and 4 h after dosing
	Rescue medication (excluding ergot-containing drugs) were available at the discretion of the investiga- tor beginning 1 h after dosing. Scores were adjusted for use of rescue medications by carrying the last observation (before rescue) forward. Headache relief could not be achieved if rescue medication was used.
Participants	Aged 18 or older, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura
	No use of analgesic or ergot-containing medication within the previous 24 h (or 6 h for simple anal- gesics)
	Migraine prophylaxis was allowed
	N = 242
	M 32, F 210 (87%)
	Mean age 38 years
	Without aura 80 %
Interventions	Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 30
	Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 30
	Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 30
	Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30
	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30



Mathew 1992 (Continued) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 30 Placebo, n = 62 Outcomes Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h)

Improvement in nausea and photophobia at 1 h

Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W0. Total = 2.

Use of rescue medication

Adverse events

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups < 50 participants, placebo group 50 to 200 participants

Mushet 1996	
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.
	Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing
	Rescue medication available after 2 h for participants who had not yet experienced headache relief
	Identical procedures were followed for each of the 2 studies, Study 1 and Study 2
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month during the 2 months before screening.
	Participants were excluded if they had ever used subcutaneous sumatriptan, although use of oral sumatriptan was not a reason for exclusion
	Any chronic use of migraine prophylaxis, calcium channel blockers, tricyclic antidepressants, be- ta-blockers, and serotoninergics was required to remain unchanged for the duration of the study
	Study 1
	N = 80
	M 11, F 69 (86%)
	Mean age 40 years



Muchot 1006 (Continued)			
Musilet 1996 (Continued)	Without aura 68%		
	Study 2		
	N = 78		
	M 10, F 68 (87%)		
	Mean age 39 years		
	Without aura 62%		
	All participants had mo	oderate or severe baseline pain intensity	
Interventions	Study 1		
	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	40	
	Placebo, n = 39		
	Study 2		
	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	40	
	Placebo, n = 39		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)		
	Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h)		
	Improvement in nause	a, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia at 1 h	
	Presence of functional	disability (at 1 and 2 h)	
	Adverse events		
	Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: F	R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Construction of the delivery system prevented the patient or clinician from viewing the syringe contents during the administration procedure	
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups < 50 participants	

Pfaffenrath 1991

Methods

Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.

Pfaffenrath 1991 (Continued)		
	Medication administer	ed when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity
	Assessments at 1 and 2	h after dosing
	Second dose of study n	nedication available after 1 h if participants had inadequate relief
	Alternative rescue med h	lication (excluding ergotamine) was available if relief was still inadequate after 2
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, meeting migraine with a maxim	IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of um of 6 attacks per month.
	Participants receiving least 2 weeks prior to r	migraine prophylaxis were required to withdraw from prophylactic therapy at andomisation
	Ergotamine preparatio	ns were not to be used within 24 h of taking test medication
	N = 235 (216 with mode	erate or severe baseline pain intensity)
	M 43, F 192 (82%)	
	Mean age 41 years	
	Without aura 65%	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 155 (147 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	
	Placebo, n = 80 (69 with	n moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 h) and 2 h (1 h after optional 2nd dose)	
	Pain-free (at 1 h) and 2	h (1 h after optional 2nd dose)
	Improvement in nause	a, vomiting, and photo/phonophobia at 1 h
	Adverse events	
	Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R	82, DB2, W1. Total = 5.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation code
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Patients were entered in ascending sequential order of patient number at each centre
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Placebo was provided in identical syringes
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

Russell 1994		
Methods	Multicentre, randomise each of 2 successive at	ed, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over design. Single dose to treat tacks.
	Assessments at 1 and 2	h after dosing.
	Second dose of study n headache, or experienc	nedication available after 2 h for participants not completely free from cing recurrence of headache within 24 h
	Rescue medication (no mained inadequate	n-ergotamine) was available 1 h after second injection if symptom relief re-
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, with GP moderate) with an ave	diagnosed migraine. At least 6-month history of migraine (untreated severity ≥ rage of 1 to 6 attacks per month.
	Participants were exclu prophylactic agents	uded if they had previously used sumatriptan or were currently using migraine
	N = 230 (209 treated bo	oth attacks)
	M 20, F 189 (90%)	
	Mean age 44 years	
	Post-treatment headac (1988) with or without	the diagnosis revealed that ≥ 90% of treated attacks met IHS criteria for migraine aura.
	Without aura 65%	
	Approximately 1% of p istered	articipants had mild baseline pain intensity when study medication was admin-
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	209
	Placebo, n = 209	
Outcomes	Adverse events	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W0. Total = 2.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Low risk	Treatment groups > 200 participants
	-	

S2BL99

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, parallel-group. Single dose to treat each of up to 3 attacks.

S2BL99 (Continued)		
	Assessments at 30, 60,	and 120 minutes after dosing
	Second dose of study r dose could not be take	nedication available to treat headache recurrence between 2 and 24 h (second n if the first dose was not effective
	Rescue medication ava	ailable after 2 h if response to initial treatment was inadequate
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, at least 3 without aura, and a fre the past 12 months	1-year history of migraine (diagnostic criteria equivalent to IHS 1988) with or quency of 1 to 6 attacks (untreated severity moderate or severe) per month in
	No treatment with mor the study	noamine oxidase inhibitors or serotonin reuptake inhibitors during the course of
	N = 255	
	M 52, F 203 (80%)	
	Mean age 43 years	
	Proportion with/witho	ut aura not reported
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	125 (122 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity for attack 1)
	Oral effervescent acety moderate or severe ba	rlsalicylic acid (ASA) 1000 mg + metoclopramide (MCP) 10 mg, n = 130 (125 with seline pain intensity for attack 1)
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)	
	Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h)	
	Improvement in nause	a and vomiting (at 1 and 2 h)
	Use of rescue medicati	on
	Adverse events	
	Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

S2BM03

Methods

Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study



S2BM03 (Continued)	Factor and the sector and the sector	
	other at 4 h	red 2 doses; 1 of either sumatriptan or placebo at the onset of migraine and the
	Assessments at 1, 2, 4,	5, 6, and 72 h after dosing
	Five optional open-lab recurrent headache, al	el doses of sumatriptan 6 mg were available from 6 to 72 h for the treatment of though no more than 2 doses of sumatriptan were permitted in any 24 h period
	Rescue medication was bel sumatriptan was pe	s permitted from 6 h after the first dose of study medication. No further open-la- ermitted if rescue medication was used.
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, meeting migraine (untreated se	IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of verity ≥ moderate) with a frequency of 1 to 6 attacks per month.
	Participants required to erate or severe intensit	o have a history of attacks (\ge 50% of attacks) that progressed from mild to mody y in \le 60 minutes from attack onset
	In addition participants and experience recurre	s had to have used sumatriptan regularly for at least 6 months before study entry ence in ≥ 50% of attacks treated with sumatriptan
	At least a 48 h washout	period (sumatriptan-free) required between the 2 treated attacks
	No ergotamine-contair tryptamine reuptake in	ning prophylactic medication, or use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors, 5-hydrox- hibitors, or lithium during the study period
	N = 120 (90 treated bot	h attacks and provided cross-over efficacy data)
	M 13, F 77 (86%)	
	Mean age 45 years	
	Proportion with/without	ut aura not reported
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg (+ placebo at 4 h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 87 had moder- ate or severe baseline pain intensity)	
	Placebo (+ sumatriptar ate or severe baseline p	n 6 mg at 4 h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 81 had moder- pain intensity)
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)	
	Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h)	
	Presence of nausea, vo	miting, and photo/phonophobia (at 1 and 2 h)
	Improvement in function	onal disability (at 1 and 2 h)
	Serious adverse events	
	Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R	R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported



S2BM03 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

S2BS78		
Methods	Multicentre, randomise successive attacks.	ed, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat up to 3
	Medication administer	ed at the first sign of headache pain
	Assessments at 1, 2, 3,	4, 6, 8, and 24 hours after dosing
	Second injection availa the initial injection had	ble to participants after 2 h to treat recurrence of headache or if the response to I been inadequate
	Rescue medication (no	n-ergotamine) was permitted 2 h after the second injection
Participants	Aged 18 to 65, at least 6 aura	5-month history of migraine (diagnostic criteria equivalent to IHS 1988) without
	Frequency of 1 to 6 atta headache (the time int headache had to be co	acks per month in the past 12 months, characterised by slow developing erval between onset of mild headache and development of moderate or severe nsistently greater than 1 hour)
	N = 349	
	M 62, F 287 (82%)	
	Mean age 40 years	
	100% without aura	
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	136
	Placebo, n = 113	
Outcomes	Serious adverse events	
	Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R	R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported



S2BS78 (Continued)

Study size

Unclear risk

Sang 2004			
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, triple-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single at- tack.		
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity		
	Assessments at 15, 30,	45, 60, and 90 mins and 2, 3, 4, and 24 h after dosing	
	Rescue medication (excluding ergot derivatives) was available at the participant's request after 2 h		
Participants	Aged 18 years or older, tory of migraine (untre	meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year his- ated severity ≥ moderate) with an average of 1 to 15 attacks per month.	
	N = 44		
	M 20, F 24 (55%)		
	Mean age 40 years		
	Without aura 89%		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 15		
	Intravenous LY293558	1.2 mg/kg, n = 13	
	Placebo, n = 16 (15 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)		
	Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h)		
	Use of rescue medication Adverse events		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation balanced between treatments with a block size equal to 3; randomi- sation code kept under lock and only accessed by pharmacist or designee	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy	
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups < 50 participants	

Cochrane
Library

Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.			
Medication administer during the first 4 h of ar	ed to treat the next moderate or severe migraine that occurred in the workplace n 8 h workday		
Assessments at 10, 20,	30, 40, 50, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing		
Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine, ergot-containing medications or other sumatriptan prepa- rations) available after 2 h if needed			
Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate) with an average of 1 to 6 attacks per month, and at least 1 debilitating migraine treated in the workplace within 2 months of study enrolment.			
Participants were requi willing to self treat a m	red to be employed outside their homes, work a minimum of an 8 h shift, and be graine at work with an injection		
Participants were excluded if they were currently receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitors or had previously taken sumatriptan.			
Participants were not to have taken any analgesics, antiemetics, or other acute migraine medications within 6 h before use of study medication			
140 treated a preliminary attack in clinic			
N = 119 treated attack in workplace (116 for efficacy)			
M 14, F 105 (88%)			
Mean age 40 years			
Without aura 73%			
Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = ⁻	76 (for efficacy)		
Placebo, n = 40 (for efficacy)			
Outcomes Headache relief (at 1 h)			
Use of rescue medication			
Adverse events			
AE withdrawals			
Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W0. Total = 3.			
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Unclear risk	Not reported		
Low risk	Patients assigned a treatment number in chronological order as they were screened, each treatment number corresponded to a number on the label of unassigned trial medication		
Low risk	Matching placebo; identical packaging and double-blind medication labels		
	Multicentre, randomise attack. Medication administere during the first 4 h of ar Assessments at 10, 20, 3 Rescue medication (exc rations) available after Aged 18 to 65 years, me of migraine (untreated debilitating migraine tr Participants were requi willing to self treat a mi Participants were exclu ously taken sumatripta Participants were not to within 6 h before use of 140 treated a prelimina N = 119 treated attack i M 14, F 105 (88%) Mean age 40 years Without aura 73% Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 7 Placebo, n = 40 (for effice Headache relief (at 1 h) Use of rescue medication Adverse events AE withdrawals Oxford Quality Score: R Authors' judgement Unclear risk Low risk		



Schulman 2000 (Continued)

Study size

High risk

SUM40286			
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.		
	Medication administered within 1 h of awakening with moderate or severe migraine pain, provided the pain continued to be moderate or severe by the time of dosing		
	Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 60, and 120 minutes after dosing		
	Second dose of study medication, up to 100 mg of oral sumatriptan, or alternative rescue medication (usual migraine therapy) was available after 2 h if relief from initial dose was inadequate		
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine with 1 to 6 attacks per month, and awakening with at least 1 moderate or severe migraine during the 3 months preceding screening.		
	Participants were excluded if they experienced tension-type headache on 15 or more days per month in any of the 3 months before screening.		
	Participants had to have successfully treated a migraine attack in the past with a 5-HT ₁ agonist, al-though participants must not have used a subcutaneous formulation of a 5-HT ₁ agonist previously		
	N = 299 (297 for efficacy)		
	M 50, F 247 (83%)		
	Mean age 41 years		
	Proportion with/without aura not reported		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 146 (145 for efficacy)		
	Placebo, n = 153 (152 for efficacy)		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)		
	Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h)		
	24-hour sustained pain-free		
	Presence of nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia (at 1 and 2 h)		
	Presence of functional disability (at 1 and 2 h)		
	Adverse events		
	Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk Not reported		



SUM40286 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

SUM40287 Methods Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack. Medication administered within 1 h of awakening with moderate or severe migraine pain, provided the pain continued to be moderate or severe by the time of dosing. Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 60, and 120 minutes after dosing. Second dose of study medication, up to 100 mg of oral sumatriptan, or alternative rescue medication (usual migraine therapy) was available after 2 h if relief from initial dose was inadequate. Participants Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine with 1 to 6 attacks per month, and awakening with at least 1 moderate or severe migraine during the 3 months preceding screening. Participants were excluded if they experienced tension-type headache on 15 or more days per month in any of the 3 months before screening. Participants had to have successfully treated a migraine attack in the past with a 5-HT₁ agonist, although participants must not have used a subcutaneous formulation of a 5-HT₁ agonist previously N = 288 (287 for efficacy) M 38, F 249 (87%) Mean age 39 years Proportion with/without aura not reported Interventions Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 149 (148 for efficacy) Placebo, n = 139 Outcomes Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h) Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h) 24-hour sustained pain-free Presence of nausea, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia (at 1 and 2 h) Presence of functional disability (at 1 and 2 h) Adverse events Withdrawals Notes Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.



SUM40287 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias

	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
~	Uncloar risk	Not reported

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

Thomson 1993

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.		
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity		
	Assessments at 30, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing		
	Rescue medication was available after 30 minutes if there was no response to the study treatment		
Participants	To be eligible for entry, participants were required to have a history of migraine (1 to 6 headaches a month) with or without aura as defined by the IHS (1988)		
	No narcotic analgesics or ergotamine within the previous 24 h, or aspirin within the previous 6 h befor study treatment	~e	
	N = 51 (50 for efficacy)		
	M 7, F 43 (86%)		
	Mean age 41 years		
	Without aura 74%		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 28		
	Placebo, n = 23 (22 for efficacy)		
Outcomes	Only 30 minute efficacy outcomes reported		
	Adverse events		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk Not reported		

Thomson 1993 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo
Study size	High risk	Treatment groups < 50 participants

Touchon 1996

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, cross-over design. Single dose to treat each of 2 successive attacks.		
	Assessments at 15, 30, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing		
	Participants randomised to the dihydroergotamine (DHE) treatment arm had the option of a second dose of study medication after 30 minutes if their relief was inadequate. Participants in the sumatrip- tan treatment arm were offered a second dose of placebo after 30 minutes.		
	Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine-containing medications, DHE, or sumatriptan) available af- ter 2 h if migraine symptoms not adequately relieved		
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate) with 1 to 6 attacks per month.		
	Prophylactic treatment for migraine, with the exception of oral DHE, was allowed provided dosage re- mained unchanged during the study		
	N = 289 (266 treated both attacks)		
	M 36, F 230 (86%)		
	Mean age 42 years		
	Proportion with/without aura not reported		
	Baseline pain intensity not reported; participants normally experiencing moderate or severe attacks were recruited but it is likely that some of the treated participants will have had mild baseline pain in- tensity		
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 278 (145 treated first attack, 266 in cross-over analysis)		
	DHE nasal spray 1 mg, n = 277 (144 treated first attack, 266 in cross-over analysis)		
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)		
	Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h)		
	24 h sustained headache relief		
	Improvement in nausea at 2 h		
	Improvement in functional disability at 2 h		
	Adverse events		
	Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R1, DB2, W1. Total = 4.		

Touchon 1996 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy
Study size	Low risk	Treatment groups > 200 participants

Visser 1992				
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.			
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity			
	Assessments at 30, 60, and 120 minutes after dosing			
	An open 3 mg injection of sumatriptan was available after 30 minutes if headache had not improved to no worse than mild			
	Rescue medication (not containing ergotamine or dihydroergotamine) was available after 60 minutes if relief remained inadequate			
Participants	Aged 18 to 60 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate) with 1 to 6 attacks per month.			
	No use of ergotamine or morphine-containing preparations within 24 h, or analgesics within 6 h of study treatment			
	The use of prophylactic therapy, provided it did not contain ergotamine, was allowed			
	N = 685 (672 for efficacy)			
	M 165, F 520 (76%)			
	Mean age 40 years			
	Without aura 76%			
Interventions	Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 170			
	Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 171			
	Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 172			
	Placebo, n = 172			
Outcomes	Efficacy data only reported for 30 minutes			
	Adverse events			



Visser 1992 (Continued)

Withdrawals

Notes	Oxford Quality Score: F	R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

Wendt 2006	
Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity
	Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 90, and 120 minutes after dosing
	Rescue medication available after 1 h if needed, although participants using rescue medication were counted as treatment failures from the time it was given
Participants	Aged 18 to 60 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura
	Participants were excluded if they had previous exposure to sumatriptan
	No use of analgesics containing morphine or ergotamine within the preceding 24 h, simple analgesics within the preceding 6 h, or any acute illness requiring the administration of a prescription drug within 24 h of starting the study
	Normal migraine prophylaxis was allowed
	N = 577 (572 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)
	M 76, F 501 (87%)
	Mean age 38 years
	Without aura 66%
Interventions	Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 384 (381 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)
	Placebo, n = 193 (191 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 and 2 h)
	Pain-free (at 1 and 2 h)
	Improvement in nausea and photophobia at 2 h



Wendt 2006 (Continued)

Use of rescue medication

Adverse events

Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R	R1, DB2, W0. Total = 3.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Study medications were provided in indistinguishable clear glass ampoules la- belled with an overleaf that served to blind investigators and participants
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment group > 200 participants, placebo group 50 to 200 participants

Winner	1996
--------	------

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.
	Medication administered when migraine headache pain was of moderate or severe intensity
	Assessments at 0.5, 1, 2, 2,5, 3, 4, and 24 h after dosing
	Second dose of study medication available after 2 h for those who had not obtained relief
	Rescue medication (excluding ergotamine, dihydroergotamine, sumatriptan, or steroids) available 1 h after second injection if relief was still inadequate
	At the 1 h evaluation, intramuscular prochlorperazine edisylate (10 mg) or metoclopramide hydrochlo- ride (10 mg) could be given for vomiting
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine (untreated severity ≥ moderate) with 1 to 6 attacks per month.
	Prophylactic medication for migraine was permitted providing there were no changes in the medica- tion for at least 2 weeks before study dosing
	Participants were excluded if experienced aura phase with a duration longer than 1 h, were currently using serotonin reuptake inhibitors, or if they used opioid or other analgesics for more than 3 days per week
	The use of any form of ergot alkaloid or sumatriptan was prohibited in the 72 h preceding study drug administration, as well as use of antiemetics and narcotic analgesics in the 24 h preceding administra- tion
	N = 310
	M 38, F 272 (88%)
	Mean age 41 years
	Migraine without aura was the principal headache diagnosis



Winner 1996 (Continued)	Although all participan distribution of modera for baseline values (no	its had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity, there was a difference in the te and severe pain between groups, therefore the authors adjusted pain ratings further details)
Interventions	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	158 (150 for efficacy)
	Subcutaneous dihydro	ergotamine (DHE) mesylate 1 mg, n = 152 (145 for efficacy)
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 a	nd 2 h)
	Improvement in nause	a and vomiting at 1 h
	Adverse events	
	Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R	R1, DB1, W1. Total = 3.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Study size	Unclear risk	Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

Winner 2006

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Single dose to treat single attack.
	Medication administered to treat a morning migraine (defined as a headache of moderate or severe in- tensity on awakening) within 1 hour of awakening
	Assessments at 10, 20, 30, 60, and 120 minutes after dosing
	Second dose of study medication or alternative rescue medication available after 2 h for participants with inadequate relief or for those experiencing recurrence within 24 h
	2 identically designed studies: Study 1 and Study 2
Participants	Aged 18 to 65 years, meeting IHS criteria for migraine (1988) with or without aura. At least 1-year history of migraine with 1 to 6 attacks per month, and had awakened with moderate or severe migraine pain at least once in the 3 months preceding screening.
	No migraine prophylactic medication containing ergotamine, an ergot derivative, or methysergide, and no use of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor within 2 weeks before the studies.
	Participants were eligible for the studies only if they had previously treated a migraine successfully with a 5 -HT _{1B/1D} agonist, but participants who had previously used subcutaneous sumatriptan were excluded

	Cochrane
Y	Library

Winner 2006 (Continued)	No analgesics, antieme tration of study medica and no ergotamine or e	etics, or acute migraine medications from 6 h before through to 2 h after adminis- ation. No other 5-HT agonists within 24 h before or after use of study medication, ergot-type medications (including methysergide) for the duration of the studies
	Study 1	
	N = 299 (297 for efficac	y)
	M 50, F 247 (83%)	
	Mean age 41 years	
	Without aura 61%	
	Study 2	
	N = 288 (287 for efficacy	y)
	M 38, F 249 (87%)	
	Mean age 39 years	
	Without aura 73%	
Interventions	Study 1	
	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	146 (145 for efficacy, 144 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)
	Placebo, n = 153 (152 fc	or efficacy, 151 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)
	Study 2	
	Sumatriptan 6 mg, n =	149 (148 for efficacy)
	Placebo, n = 139	
Outcomes	Headache relief (at 1 a	nd 2 h)
	Pain-free (at 2 h)	
	24 h sustained pain-fre	e
	Improvement in nause	a, vomiting, photophobia, and phonophobia at 2 h
	Improvement in function	onal disability at 2 h
	Adverse events	
	Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R	22, DB2, W1. Total = 5.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation schedule
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Remote allocation
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	Matching inactive vehicle injection in identical prefilled single-dose syringe cartridges



Winner 2006 (Continued)

All outcomes

Study size

Unclear risk

Treatment groups 50 to 200 participants

All medication delivered subcutaneously unless otherwise stated

AE: adverse event; DB: double-blinding; DHE: dihydroergotamine; GP: general practitioner; h: hour; IHS: International Headache Society; NSAIDs: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; R: randomisation; W: withdrawals

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Burke-Ramirez 2001	Number of participants in each treatment arm not reported and no indication of baseline pain in- tensity for any treated participants
Cady 1994	First dose of subcutaneous sumatriptan not randomised, only for subsequent doses of oral suma- triptan for recurrence (from 2 to 24 h after initial dosing) were patients randomised to either suma- triptan or placebo
Cull 2001	All participants initially treat with sumatriptan at the onset of migraine headache, and are only ran- domised to either sumatriptan or placebo to treat any subsequent recurrence that occurred be- tween 1 and 24 h after the first dose was administered
Ensink 1991	2 studies:
	Study 1 - Baseline pain intensity of treated participants not reported and at least 50% of partici- pants in each treatment arm took a second dose of study medication at 30 minutes. No useable ef- ficacy data at 1 or 2 h and no adverse event data reported.
	Study 2 - Data reported in Mathew 1992
Friedman 2005	Only comparator (intravenous metoclopramide 20 mg) was not self administrable. No placebo group.
Friedman 2006	Only comparator (intramuscular combination of trimethobenzamide 200 mg + diphenhydramine 25 mg) was not self administrable. No placebo group.
Gonzalez-Espinosa 1997	Only comparator (intramuscular dihydroergotamine 1 mg) was not self administrable. No placebo group.
	In addition, blinding of study medication is uncertain (study does not appear to use double-dummy technique) and the baseline pain intensity of treated participants is not reported
Melchart 2003	Non-standard pain scale (50-point categorical scale) and use of an additional dose of sumatriptan by the majority of participants at unknown, variable time point (any time after initial dosing if par- ticipants developed a full migraine attack: ~60% used 2nd dose) meaning no useable efficacy or safety data
Pradel 2006	Not subcutaneous route of administration
Russell 1995	Data reported in Russell 1994
S2BM04	All participants initially treated with oral sumatriptan 100 mg; only those failing to respond to this initial treatment were subsequently randomised to receive either subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg or placebo



Study	Reason for exclusion
Solbach 1993	Subgroup analysis of data reported in Cady 1991 for menstruation-associated migraine. No addi- tional data reported.

H: hour

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain-free at 2 h	2	664	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.82 [3.24, 7.17]
2 Pain-free at 1 h	2	664	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.66 [2.83, 7.67]
3 Headache relief at 1 h	2	664	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.55 [2.02, 3.21]
4 Headache relief at 2 h	2	664	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.12 [2.43, 4.01]
5 Any adverse event within 24 h	3	720	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.83 [1.56, 2.16]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 2 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 4 mg	Placebo		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Mathew 1992	10/30	2/62				_	4.45%	10.33[2.41,44.24]
Wendt 2006	191/381	21/191					95.55%	4.56[3.01,6.91]
Total (95% CI)	411	253			•		100%	4.82[3.24,7.17]
Total events: 201 (Sumatriptan 4 mg	g), 23 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.13, df	=1(P=0.29); I ² =11.129	6						
Test for overall effect: Z=7.74(P<0.00	01)							
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 2 Pain-free at 1 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 4 mg	Placebo		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 9	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Mathew 1992	5/30	2/62				-+		6.54%	5.17[1.06,25.1]
Wendt 2006	129/381	14/191						93.46%	4.62[2.74,7.8]
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	



Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 4 mg	Placebo			Risk R	atio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	I, Fixed	, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Total (95% CI)	411	253				•		100%	4.66[2.83,7.67]
Total events: 134 (Sumatriptan 4 mg)	, 16 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.02, df=	=1(P=0.89); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=6.04(P<0.000	01)								
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 3 Headache relief at 1 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 4 mg	Placebo		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fi	xed, 95%	CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Mathew 1992	15/30	15/62			-+			13.03%	2.07[1.17,3.65]
Wendt 2006	256/381	49/191			+			86.97%	2.62[2.04,3.37]
Total (95% CI)	411	253			•			100%	2.55[2.02,3.21]
Total events: 271 (Sumatriptan 4 r	ng), 64 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.57,	df=1(P=0.45); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=7.92(P<0.	0001)								
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 4 Headache relief at 2 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 4 mg	Placebo			Risk Ratio	D		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	I, Fixed, 95	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Mathew 1992	18/30	14/62				•		14.03%	2.66[1.54,4.59]
Wendt 2006	268/381	42/191				+		85.97%	3.2[2.43,4.21]
Total (95% CI)	411	253				♦		100%	3.12[2.43,4.01]
Total events: 286 (Sumatriptar	n 4 mg), 56 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	.37, df=1(P=0.55); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=8.95(F	><0.0001)								
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 4 mg versus placebo, Outcome 5 Any adverse event within 24 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 4 mg	Placebo		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 9	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Mathew 1992	25/30	34/62			+			17.54%	1.52[1.15,2]
Thomson 1993	23/28	4/23			-	+		3.48%	4.72[1.91,11.7]
Wendt 2006	265/384	75/193			+			78.98%	1.78[1.47,2.15]
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	



Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 4 mg	Placebo		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		М-Н,	Fixed, 959	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Total (95% CI)	442	278			•			100%	1.83[1.56,2.16]
Total events: 313 (Sumatriptan 4 m	g), 113 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =6.05, d	f=2(P=0.05); I ² =66.96%								
Test for overall effect: Z=7.35(P<0.0	001)			1					
	I	Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Comparison 2. Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain-free at 2 h	11	2522	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	3.85 [3.32, 4.46]
2 Pain-free at 1 h	14	3592	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	5.55 [4.55, 6.77]
3 Headache relief at 1 h	21	5177	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	2.71 [2.51, 2.93]
4 Headache relief at 2 h	12	2738	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.50 [2.29, 2.73]
5 24 h sustained pain-free	2	752	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	2.18 [1.61, 2.95]
6 Use of rescue medication	9		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	Subtotals only
6.1 Up to 24 h after initial dosing	5	987	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.52 [0.45, 0.60]
6.2 Up to 2 h after initial dosing	4	508	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.34 [0.27, 0.44]
7 Relief of associated symptoms	4		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	Subtotals only
7.1 Relief of nausea at 2 h	4	667	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	2.22 [1.87, 2.64]
7.2 Relief of photophobia at 2 h	2	631	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.89 [1.59, 2.24]
8 Relief of functional disability	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	Subtotals only
8.1 Any functional disability at baseline to none at 2 hours	2	750	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	3.40 [2.66, 4.35]
8.2 Moderate or severe functional dis- ability to mild or none at 1 hour	3	1328	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	3.21 [2.68, 3.84]


Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
9 Any adverse event within 24 h	9	1342	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.08 [1.75, 2.47]
10 Any adverse event withdrawal	12	3287	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.11 [0.90, 4.96]
11 Pain-free at 2 h - effect of size	11	2522	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.85 [3.32, 4.46]
11.1 Studies containing at least 50 par- ticipants in each treatment arm	6	1976	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.57 [3.03, 4.20]
11.2 Studies containing one or more treatment arms with fewer than 50 participants	5	546	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.29 [3.69, 7.58]
12 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of size	14	3592	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.55 [4.55, 6.77]
12.1 Studies containing at least 50 par- ticipants in each treatment arm	8	2985	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.53 [4.45, 6.88]
12.2 Studies containing one or more treatment arms with fewer than 50 participants	6	607	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.64 [3.42, 9.29]
13 Headache relief at 1 h - effect of size	21	5177	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.71 [2.51, 2.93]
13.1 Studies containing at least 50 par- ticipants in each treatment arm	10	4040	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.73 [2.50, 2.99]
13.2 Studies containing one or more treatment arms with fewer than 50 participants	11	1137	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.65 [2.26, 3.10]
14 Headache relief at 2 h - effect of size	12	2738	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	2.50 [2.29, 2.73]
14.1 Studies containing at least 50 par- ticipants in each treatment arm	7	2192	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	2.45 [2.22, 2.70]
14.2 Studies containing one or more treatment arms with fewer than 50 participants	5	546	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.74 [2.24, 3.36]
15 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of missing data	14	3592	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.55 [4.55, 6.77]
15.1 Studies with no missing data	12	3208	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	5.01 [4.09, 6.14]
15.2 Studies with missing data	2	384	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	35.63 [8.87, 143.18]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
16 Headache relief at 1 hour - effect of missing data	21	5177	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.71 [2.51, 2.93]
16.1 Studies with no missing data	19	4793	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.56 [2.36, 2.77]
16.2 Studies with missing data	2	384	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	9.64 [5.66, 16.42]
17 Headache relief at 2 hours - effect of missing data	12	2738	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.50 [2.29, 2.73]
17.1 Studies with no missing data	10	2354	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.26 [2.07, 2.47]
17.2 Studies with missing data	2	384	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	7.39 [4.78, 11.41]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 2 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk	Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Dahlof 1998	26/47	11/63		│ _ 	5.18%	3.17[1.75,5.75]
Diener 1999	87/114	6/42		│ <u>→</u>	4.84%	5.34[2.53,11.28]
Diener 2001	209/317	22/156			16.26%	4.68[3.15,6.94]
Facchinetti 1995	40/77	12/92			6.03%	3.98[2.25,7.04]
Mathew 1992	18/30	2/62			0.72%	18.6[4.61,75]
Mushet 1996	46/79	9/79		_ 	4.96%	5.11[2.69,9.72]
S2BM03	56/87	3/81		— — 	1.71%	17.38[5.66,53.34]
Sang 2004	9/15	1/15		•	0.55%	9[1.3,62.51]
SUM40286	70/145	28/152			15.08%	2.62[1.8,3.81]
SUM40287	84/148	26/139		-+-	14.79%	3.03[2.09,4.41]
Winner 2006	154/292	54/290		+	29.88%	2.83[2.18,3.69]
Total (95% CI)	1351	1171		•	100%	3.85[3.32,4.46]
Total events: 799 (Sumatriptan 6 m	g), 174 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =26.2, d	f=10(P=0); I ² =61.83%					
Test for overall effect: Z=17.9(P<0.0	001)		_11			
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.1	1 10 100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 2 Pain-free at 1 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 95°	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Bousser 1993	14/41	4/40		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			3.48%	3.41[1.23,9.49]	
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	



Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Cady 1991	356/734	35/370		40.02%	5.13[3.71,7.09]
Cady 1993	41/128	3/42		3.88%	4.48[1.46,13.73]
Facchinetti 1995	25/77	9/92		7.05%	3.32[1.65,6.68]
Ferrari 1991	186/422	8/106	│	11%	5.84[2.97,11.47]
Henry 1993	12/37	4/39	+	3.35%	3.16[1.12,8.93]
Jensen 1995	33/108	1/108		0.86%	33[4.6,236.98]
Mathew 1992	12/30	2/62	- + •	1.12%	12.4[2.96,51.92]
Mushet 1996	28/79	2/79		1.72%	14[3.45,56.79]
Pfaffenrath 1991	40/147	3/69		3.51%	6.26[2.01,19.53]
S2BM03	41/87	1/81		0.89%	38.17[5.37,271.13]
Sang 2004	4/15	1/15		0.86%	4[0.5,31.74]
SUM40286	49/145	17/152	_ + _	14.27%	3.02[1.83,4.99]
SUM40287	64/148	9/139	-+	7.98%	6.68[3.46,12.9]
Total (95% CI)	2198	1394	•	100%	5.55[4.55,6.77]
Total events: 905 (Sumatriptan 6 mg	g), 99 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =20.27, o	df=13(P=0.09); I ² =35.87	7%			
Test for overall effect: Z=16.84(P<0.0	001)				
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.1 1 10 10	²⁰ Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 3 Headache relief at 1 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio				
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI				
Bates 1994	24/47	10/35	⊢ +−	1.89%	1.79[0.99,3.24]				
Bousser 1993	29/41	8/40	│ _ i _	1.34%	3.54[1.85,6.78]				
Cady 1991	515/734	81/370	-	17.79%	3.2[2.63,3.91]				
Cady 1993	100/128	16/42		3.98%	2.05[1.38,3.05]				
Dahlof 1998	41/47	26/63		3.67%	2.11[1.54,2.89]				
Diener 1999	84/114	8/42	│ _ i _	1.93%	3.87[2.05,7.29]				
Diener 2001	250/317	50/156	-+-	11.07%	2.46[1.94,3.11]				
Facchinetti 1995	54/77	20/92	│ - +-	3.01%	3.23[2.13,4.88]				
Ferrari 1991	308/422	26/106	-+-	6.86%	2.98[2.12,4.18]				
Gross 1994	42/48	2/18		0.48%	7.88[2.12,29.22]				
Henry 1993	22/37	8/39		1.29%	2.9[1.48,5.68]				
Jensen 1995	66/108	6/108	_ _	0.99%	11[4.98,24.29]				
Mathew 1992	22/30	15/62	│ - +	1.62%	3.03[1.86,4.95]				
Mushet 1996	58/79	22/79		3.63%	2.64[1.8,3.85]				
Pfaffenrath 1991	99/147	17/69		3.82%	2.73[1.78,4.19]				
S2BM03	64/87	7/81	│ _ + _	1.2%	8.51[4.15,17.47]				
Sang 2004	11/15	2/15		0.33%	5.5[1.46,20.71]				
Schulman 2000	48/76	13/40	-+	2.81%	1.94[1.2,3.14]				
SUM40286	95/145	53/152	+	8.55%	1.88[1.47,2.41]				
SUM40287	105/148	47/139	+	8.01%	2.1[1.63,2.71]				
Winner 2006	192/292	95/290	+	15.74%	2.01[1.67,2.41]				
Total (95% CI)	3139	2038	•	100%	2.71[2.51,2.93]				
Total events: 2229 (Sumatriptan 6 m	Total events: 2229 (Sumatriptan 6 mg), 532 (Placebo)								
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.1 1 10 100	Favours sumatriptan	I				



Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-I	H, Fixed, 95	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =62.45, df=20(P<0.0001); I ² =67.98%									
Test for overall effect: Z=24.88(P<0	.0001)						1		
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 4 Headache relief at 2 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Dahlof 1998	42/47	26/63		5.43%	2.17[1.59,2.95]
Diener 1999	104/114	10/42	_ →	3.57%	3.83[2.22,6.6]
Diener 2001	276/317	59/156	+	19.33%	2.3[1.87,2.83]
Facchinetti 1995	56/77	27/92	-+-	6.01%	2.48[1.75,3.5]
Jensen 1995	73/108	11/108	_+	2.69%	6.64[3.73,11.79]
Mathew 1992	21/30	14/62		2.23%	3.1[1.85,5.2]
Mushet 1996	60/79	25/79	-+-	6.11%	2.4[1.7,3.4]
S2BM03	72/87	8/81		2.02%	8.38[4.31,16.29]
Sang 2004	13/15	4/15		0.98%	3.25[1.37,7.7]
SUM40286	104/145	62/152	+	14.79%	1.76[1.42,2.18]
SUM40287	114/148	44/139	+	11.09%	2.43[1.88,3.15]
Winner 2006	217/292	105/290	•	25.75%	2.05[1.74,2.43]
Total (95% CI)	1459	1279	•	100%	2.5[2.29,2.73]
Total events: 1152 (Sumatript	an 6 mg), 395 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4	I4.24, df=11(P<0.0001); I²=75	.13%			
Test for overall effect: Z=20.51	L(P<0.0001)				
		Equation For Foreign F	01 0.1 1 10 1	00 Eavours sumatrinta	

Favours placebo

Favours sumatriptan

Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 5 24 h sustained pain-free.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 95%	CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Cady 1993	26/128	5/42			++			14.86%	1.71[0.7,4.16]
Winner 2006	98/292	43/290						85.14%	2.26[1.64,3.12]
Total (95% CI)	420	332			•			100%	2.18[1.61,2.95]
Total events: 124 (Sumatriptan 6	mg), 48 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.34	l, df=1(P=0.56); l ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=5.08(P<0	0.0001)								
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 6 Use of rescue medication.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.6.1 Up to 24 h after initial dosing					
Cady 1998	5/67	20/65	- _	9.25%	0.24[0.1,0.61]
Dahlof 1998	2/47	22/63	+	8.57%	0.12[0.03,0.49]
Diener 1999	2/114	7/42		4.66%	0.11[0.02,0.49]
Diener 2001	155/317	123/156	+	75.13%	0.62[0.54,0.71]
Schulman 2000	4/76	4/40		2.39%	0.53[0.14,1.99]
Subtotal (95% CI)	621	366	♦	100%	0.52[0.45,0.6]
Total events: 168 (Sumatriptan 6 mg)	176 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =17.54, df	=4(P=0); I ² =77.2%				
Test for overall effect: Z=8.75(P<0.000	1)				
2.6.2 Up to 2 h after initial dosing					
Facchinetti 1995	18/77	52/92		27.35%	0.41[0.27,0.64]
Jensen 1995	24/108	81/108		46.76%	0.3[0.2,0.43]
Mathew 1992	10/30	48/62	_ +	18.07%	0.43[0.26,0.73]
Sang 2004	2/15	14/16		7.82%	0.15[0.04,0.56]
Subtotal (95% CI)	230	278	◆	100%	0.34[0.27,0.44]
Total events: 54 (Sumatriptan 6 mg), 2	195 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.51, df=	3(P=0.32); I ² =14.62%)			
Test for overall effect: Z=8.63(P<0.000	1)				
	Fave	ours sumatriptan (0.01 0.1 1 10	100 Fayours placebo	

Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 7 Relief of associated symptoms.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М-Н,	Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.7.1 Relief of nausea at 2 h								
Dahlof 1998	36/40	32/51			-		26.6%	1.43[1.13,1.82]
Diener 1999	86/99	12/34					16.89%	2.46[1.55,3.9]
Facchinetti 1995	37/54	17/65					14.59%	2.62[1.68,4.1]
Winner 2006	117/171	42/153			-		41.92%	2.49[1.89,3.29]
Subtotal (95% CI)	364	303			•		100%	2.22[1.87,2.64]
Total events: 276 (Sumatriptan 6 mg)	, 103 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =14.7, df=	3(P=0); I ² =79.59%							
Test for overall effect: Z=9.14(P<0.000	1)							
2.7.2 Relief of photophobia at 2 h								
Diener 1999	82/97	15/36					19.75%	2.03[1.37,3.01]
Winner 2006	163/246	90/252			+		80.25%	1.86[1.54,2.24]
Subtotal (95% CI)	343	288			•		100%	1.89[1.59,2.24]
Total events: 245 (Sumatriptan 6 mg)	, 105 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.16, df=	1(P=0.69); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=7.33(P<0.000	1)							
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 8 Relief of functional disability.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.8.1 Any functional disability at ba	seline to none at 2	hours			
S2BM03	54/86	2/84		3.25%	26.37[6.64,104.72]
Winner 2006	159/291	60/289		96.75%	2.63[2.05,3.37]
Subtotal (95% CI)	377	373	•	100%	3.4[2.66,4.35]
Total events: 213 (Sumatriptan 6 mg)	, 62 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =12.59, df	=1(P=0); I ² =92.06%				
Test for overall effect: Z=9.78(P<0.000	1)				
2.8.2 Moderate or severe functional	l disability to mild o	or none at 1 hour			
Cady 1991	416/584	60/298	-	60.93%	3.54[2.81,4.46]
Cady 1993	57/82	10/29	_ 	11.33%	2.02[1.2,3.4]
Diener 2001	176/233	26/102		27.74%	2.96[2.11,4.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)	899	429	•	100%	3.21[2.68,3.84]
Total events: 649 (Sumatriptan 6 mg)	, 96 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.94, df=	2(P=0.14); I ² =49.2%				
Test for overall effect: Z=12.68(P<0.00	01)				
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.1 1 10 100	Favours sumatriptan	I

Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 9 Any adverse event within 24 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Ri	sk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, F	ixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Akpunonu 1995	46/88	13/48		-+-	12.23%	1.93[1.16,3.2]
Bates 1994	43/94	21/83			16.22%	1.81[1.18,2.78]
Facchinetti 1995	54/115	34/111			25.16%	1.53[1.09,2.16]
Gross 1994	33/60	4/26			4.06%	3.58[1.41,9.06]
Jensen 1995	36/108	10/108			7.27%	3.6[1.88,6.88]
Mathew 1992	26/30	34/62		+	16.12%	1.58[1.21,2.06]
Pfaffenrath 1991	60/155	15/80			14.39%	2.06[1.26,3.39]
Russell 1994	35/102	1/41			- 1.04%	14.07[1.99,99.32]
Sang 2004	8/15	5/16		++	3.52%	1.71[0.72,4.06]
Total (95% CI)	767	575		•	100%	2.08[1.75,2.47]
Total events: 341 (Sumatriptan	6 mg), 137 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =15	.59, df=8(P=0.05); l ² =48.7%					
Test for overall effect: Z=8.35(P	<0.0001)					
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.1	1 10 10	⁰⁰ Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 10 Any adverse event withdrawal.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo		Risl	k Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fix	(ed, 95% Cl			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Bates 1994	1/94	0/83			+		6.54%	2.65[0.11,64.24]
Bousser 1993	0/92	2/89	◀──	-			31.31%	0.19[0.01,3.98]
Cady 1991	6/734	1/370			+		16.39%	3.02[0.37,25.03]
Cady 1998	0/67	0/68						Not estimable
Dahlof 1998	0/47	0/63						Not estimable
Diener 1999	0/116	0/43						Not estimable
Facchinetti 1995	3/115	2/111			+•		25.08%	1.45[0.25,8.5]
Jensen 1995	6/108	1/108			+		12.32%	6[0.73,49]
Mushet 1996	0/79	0/79						Not estimable
Pfaffenrath 1991	3/140	0/66			+ +		8.35%	3.33[0.17,63.48]
Sang 2004	0/15	0/16						Not estimable
Winner 2006	0/293	0/291						Not estimable
Total (95% CI)	1900	1387					100%	2.11[0.9,4.96]
Total events: 19 (Sumatriptan 6 mg), 6	(Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.75, df=5	5(P=0.59); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.71(P=0.09)								
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 11 Pain-free at 2 h - effect of size.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.11.1 Studies containing at least 5 arm	0 participants in ea	ch treatment			
Diener 2001	209/317	22/156	-+-	16.26%	4.68[3.15,6.94]
Facchinetti 1995	40/77	12/92	│ _+	6.03%	3.98[2.25,7.04]
S2BM03	56/87	3/81	— +	1.71%	17.38[5.66,53.34]
SUM40286	70/145	28/152	-+-	15.08%	2.62[1.8,3.81]
SUM40287	84/148	26/139	-+-	14.79%	3.03[2.09,4.41]
Winner 2006	154/292	54/290	+	29.88%	2.83[2.18,3.69]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1066	910	•	83.75%	3.57[3.03,4.2]
Total events: 613 (Sumatriptan 6 mg)	, 145 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =15.86, d	f=5(P=0.01); l ² =68.48	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=15.39(P<0.00	001)				
2.11.2 Studies containing one or m than 50 participants	ore treatment arms	with fewer			
Dahlof 1998	26/47	11/63		5.18%	3.17[1.75,5.75]
Diener 1999	87/114	6/42	+	4.84%	5.34[2.53,11.28]
Mathew 1992	18/30	2/62		0.72%	18.6[4.61,75]
Mushet 1996	46/79	9/79	_ 	4.96%	5.11[2.69,9.72]
Sang 2004	9/15	1/15		0.55%	9[1.3,62.51]
Subtotal (95% CI)	285	261	•	16.25%	5.29[3.69,7.58]
Total events: 186 (Sumatriptan 6 mg)	, 29 (Placebo)				
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours sumatripta	n



Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo			Risk Rat	tio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 9	95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =6.27	r, df=4(P=0.18); I ² =36.23%								
Test for overall effect: Z=9.07(P<0	0.0001)								
Total (95% CI)	1351	1171				•		100%	3.85[3.32,4.46]
Total events: 799 (Sumatriptan 6	mg), 174 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =26.2	, df=10(P=0); l ² =61.83%								
Test for overall effect: Z=17.9(P<0	0.0001)								
Test for subgroup differences: Ch	i²=3.82, df=1 (P=0.05), l²=	73.82%							
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 12 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of size.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.12.1 Studies containing at	least 50 participants in eac	h treatment			
arm			· _		
Cady 1991	356/734	35/370		40.02%	5.13[3.71,7.09]
Facchinetti 1995	25/77	9/92		7.05%	3.32[1.65,6.68]
Ferrari 1991	186/422	8/106		11%	5.84[2.97,11.47]
Jensen 1995	33/108	1/108		0.86%	33[4.6,236.98]
Pfaffenrath 1991	40/147	3/69		3.51%	6.26[2.01,19.53]
S2BM03	41/87	1/81		0.89%	38.17[5.37,271.13]
SUM40286	49/145	17/152		14.27%	3.02[1.83,4.99]
SUM40287	64/148	9/139		7.98%	6.68[3.46,12.9]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1868	1117	•	85.58%	5.53[4.45,6.88]
Total events: 794 (Sumatripta	n 6 mg), 83 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1	5.1, df=7(P=0.03); I ² =53.63%				
Test for overall effect: Z=15.43	(P<0.0001)				
2.12.2 Studies containing on than 50 participants	e or more treatment arms	with fewer			
Bousser 1993	14/41	4/40	— + — –	3.48%	3.41[1.23,9.49]
Cady 1993	41/128	3/42	+	3.88%	4.48[1.46,13.73]
Henry 1993	12/37	4/39		3.35%	3.16[1.12,8.93]
Mathew 1992	12/30	2/62		1.12%	12.4[2.96,51.92]
Mushet 1996	28/79	2/79		1.72%	14[3.45,56.79]
Sang 2004	4/15	1/15		0.86%	4[0.5,31.74]
Subtotal (95% CI)	330	277	•	14.42%	5.64[3.42,9.29]
Total events: 111 (Sumatripta	n 6 mg), 16 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5	.17, df=5(P=0.4); I ² =3.25%				
Test for overall effect: Z=6.79(I	P<0.0001)				
Total (95% CI)	2198	1394	•	100%	5.55[4.55,6.77]
Total events: 905 (Sumatripta	n 6 mg), 99 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2	0.27, df=13(P=0.09); I ² =35.87	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=16.84	(P<0.0001)				
Test for subgroup differences:	Chi ² =0, df=1 (P=0.94), I ² =0%				
		Favours placebo 0.01	0.1 1 10	100 Favours sumatriotar	1
				. avours sumatriptar	

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.13.1 Studies containing at arm	t least 50 participants in eac	ch treatment			
Cady 1991	515/734	81/370	+	17.79%	3.2[2.63,3.91]
Diener 2001	250/317	50/156		11.07%	2.46[1.94,3.11]
Facchinetti 1995	54/77	20/92	│ -+-	3.01%	3.23[2.13,4.88]
Ferrari 1991	308/422	26/106		6.86%	2.98[2.12,4.18]
Jensen 1995	66/108	6/108	— —	0.99%	11[4.98,24.29]
Pfaffenrath 1991	99/147	17/69	-+	3.82%	2.73[1.78,4.19]
S2BM03	64/87	7/81	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1.2%	8.51[4.15,17.47]
SUM40286	95/145	53/152	-+-	8.55%	1.88[1.47,2.41]
SUM40287	105/148	47/139	-	8.01%	2.1[1.63,2.71]
Winner 2006	192/292	95/290	+	15.74%	2.01[1.67,2.41]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2477	1563	♦	77.03%	2.73[2.5,2.99]
Total events: 1748 (Sumatrip	tan 6 mg), 402 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4	49.21, df=9(P<0.0001); I ² =81. ⁻	71%			
Test for overall effect: Z=21.83	1(P<0.0001)				
2.13.2 Studies containing or	ne or more treatment arms	with fewer			
than 50 participants	/ -=				
Bates 1994	24/47	10/35		1.89%	1.79[0.99,3.24]
Bousser 1993	29/41	8/40		1.34%	3.54[1.85,6.78]
Cady 1993	100/128	16/42		3.98%	2.05[1.38,3.05]
Dahlof 1998	41/47	26/63	-+-	3.67%	2.11[1.54,2.89]
Diener 1999	84/114	8/42		1.93%	3.87[2.05,7.29]
Gross 1994	42/48	2/18		0.48%	7.88[2.12,29.22]
Henry 1993	22/37	8/39		1.29%	2.9[1.48,5.68]
Mathew 1992	22/30	15/62		1.62%	3.03[1.86,4.95]
Mushet 1996	58/79	22/79	_+_	3.63%	2.64[1.8,3.85]
Sang 2004	11/15	2/15		0.33%	5.5[1.46,20.71]
Schulman 2000	48/76	13/40	-+-	2.81%	1.94[1.2,3.14]
Subtotal (95% CI)	662	475	•	22.97%	2.65[2.26,3.1]
Total events: 481 (Sumatripta	an 6 mg), 130 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3	13.17, df=10(P=0.21); l ² =24.0	5%			
Test for overall effect: Z=11.98	8(P<0.0001)				
Total (95% CI)	3139	2038	•	100%	2.71[2.51,2.93]
Total events: 2229 (Sumatrip	tan 6 mg), 532 (Placebo)				

Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 13 Headache relief at 1 h - effect of size.

Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.11, df=1 (P=0.73), I²=0%

Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=62.45, df=20(P<0.0001); I²=67.98%

Test for overall effect: Z=24.88(P<0.0001)

0.01 0.1 10 ¹⁰⁰ Favours sumatriptan 1 Favours placebo

Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 14 Headache relief at 2 h - effect of size.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.14.1 Studies containing at least ! arm	50 participants in eac	ch treatment			
Diener 2001	276/317	59/156	+	19.33%	2.3[1.87,2.83]
Facchinetti 1995	56/77	27/92	-+-	6.01%	2.48[1.75,3.5]
Jensen 1995	73/108	11/108		2.69%	6.64[3.73,11.79]
S2BM03	72/87	8/81		2.02%	8.38[4.31,16.29]
SUM40286	104/145	62/152	+	14.79%	1.76[1.42,2.18]
SUM40287	114/148	44/139	+	11.09%	2.43[1.88,3.15]
Winner 2006	217/292	105/290	-	25.75%	2.05[1.74,2.43]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1174	1018	•	81.68%	2.45[2.22,2.7]
Total events: 912 (Sumatriptan 6 mg	;), 316 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =38.29, c	lf=6(P<0.0001); l ² =84.3	33%			
Test for overall effect: Z=18.06(P<0.0	001)				
2.14.2 Studies containing one or m than 50 participants	nore treatment arms	with fewer			
Dahlof 1998	42/47	26/63		5.43%	2.17[1.59,2.95]
Diener 1999	104/114	10/42	_+_	3.57%	3.83[2.22,6.6]
Mathew 1992	21/30	14/62		2.23%	3.1[1.85,5.2]
Mushet 1996	60/79	25/79		6.11%	2.4[1.7,3.4]
Sang 2004	13/15	4/15		0.98%	3.25[1.37,7.7]
Subtotal (95% CI)	285	261	•	18.32%	2.74[2.24,3.36]
Total events: 240 (Sumatriptan 6 mg	;), 79 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.6, df=	4(P=0.33); l ² =12.96%				
Test for overall effect: Z=9.74(P<0.00	01)				
Total (95% CI)	1459	1279	•	100%	2.5[2.29,2.73]
Total events: 1152 (Sumatriptan 6 m	g), 395 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =44.24, c	lf=11(P<0.0001); I ² =75	.13%			
Test for overall effect: Z=20.51(P<0.0	001)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0	0.96, df=1 (P=0.33), I ² =	0%			
		Favours placebo 0.01	0.1 1 10 10	⁰ Favours sumatriptan	1

Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 15 Pain-free at 1 h - effect of missing data.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo		Risk	Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixe	d, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.15.1 Studies with no missing data								
Bousser 1993	14/41	4/40			+		3.48%	3.41[1.23,9.49]
Cady 1991	356/734	35/370			-		40.02%	5.13[3.71,7.09]
Cady 1993	41/128	3/42			+		3.88%	4.48[1.46,13.73]
Facchinetti 1995	25/77	9/92					7.05%	3.32[1.65,6.68]
Ferrari 1991	186/422	8/106			-+		11%	5.84[2.97,11.47]
Henry 1993	12/37	4/39			+		3.35%	3.16[1.12,8.93]
Mathew 1992	12/30	2/62				-	1.12%	12.4[2.96,51.92]
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.	1 1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	



Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Mushet 1996	28/79	2/79		1.72%	14[3.45,56.79]
Pfaffenrath 1991	40/147	3/69	 +	3.51%	6.26[2.01,19.53]
Sang 2004	4/15	1/15		0.86%	4[0.5,31.74]
SUM40286	49/145	17/152	│ →	14.27%	3.02[1.83,4.99]
SUM40287	64/148	9/139	_ 	7.98%	6.68[3.46,12.9]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2003	1205	◆	98.25%	5.01[4.09,6.14]
Total events: 831 (Sumatriptan 6 mg),	97 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =11.31, df	=11(P=0.42); I ² =2.75%	6			
Test for overall effect: Z=15.56(P<0.000	01)				
2.15.2 Studies with missing data					
Jensen 1995	33/108	1/108		0.86%	33[4.6,236.98]
S2BM03	41/87	1/81		0.89%	38.17[5.37,271.13]
Subtotal (95% CI)	195	189		1.75%	35.63[8.87,143.18]
Total events: 74 (Sumatriptan 6 mg), 2	(Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.01, df=1	L(P=0.92); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.04(P<0.000)	L)				
Total (95% CI)	2198	1394	•	100%	5.55[4.55,6.77]
Total events: 905 (Sumatriptan 6 mg),	99 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =20.27, df=	=13(P=0.09); I ² =35.87	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=16.84(P<0.000	01)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =7.4	18, df=1 (P=0.01), I ² =	86.63%			
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.1 1 10 100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 16 Headache relief at 1 hour - effect of missing data.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.16.1 Studies with no missing data					
Bates 1994	24/47	10/35		1.89%	1.79[0.99,3.24]
Bousser 1993	29/41	8/40		1.34%	3.54[1.85,6.78]
Cady 1991	515/734	81/370	+	17.79%	3.2[2.63,3.91]
Cady 1993	100/128	16/42	-+-	3.98%	2.05[1.38,3.05]
Dahlof 1998	41/47	26/63	+	3.67%	2.11[1.54,2.89]
Diener 1999	84/114	8/42		1.93%	3.87[2.05,7.29]
Diener 2001	250/317	50/156	+	11.07%	2.46[1.94,3.11]
Facchinetti 1995	54/77	20/92	-+-	3.01%	3.23[2.13,4.88]
Ferrari 1991	308/422	26/106	-	6.86%	2.98[2.12,4.18]
Gross 1994	42/48	2/18		0.48%	7.88[2.12,29.22]
Henry 1993	22/37	8/39	│ _ + _	1.29%	2.9[1.48,5.68]
Mathew 1992	22/30	15/62		1.62%	3.03[1.86,4.95]
Mushet 1996	58/79	22/79	-+-	3.63%	2.64[1.8,3.85]
Pfaffenrath 1991	99/147	17/69	-+-	3.82%	2.73[1.78,4.19]
Sang 2004	11/15	2/15		0.33%	5.5[1.46,20.71]
Schulman 2000	48/76	13/40	-+	2.81%	1.94[1.2,3.14]
SUM40286	95/145	53/152		8.55%	1.88[1.47,2.41]
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.1 1 10 100	^D Favours sumatriptan	



Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
SUM40287	105/148	47/139	-+-	8.01%	2.1[1.63,2.71]
Winner 2006	192/292	95/290	+	15.74%	2.01[1.67,2.41]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2944	1849	•	97.81%	2.56[2.36,2.77]
Total events: 2099 (Sumatriptan 6 mg)	, 519 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =34.64, df=	-18(P=0.01); I ² =48.03	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=23.15(P<0.000	01)				
2.16.2 Studies with missing data					
Jensen 1995	66/108	6/108		0.99%	11[4.98,24.29]
S2BM03	64/87	7/81		1.2%	8.51[4.15,17.47]
Subtotal (95% CI)	195	189	•	2.19%	9.64[5.66,16.42]
Total events: 130 (Sumatriptan 6 mg),	13 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.22, df=1	L(P=0.64); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=8.34(P<0.000)	L)				
Total (95% CI)	3139	2038	•	100%	2.71[2.51,2.93]
Total events: 2229 (Sumatriptan 6 mg)	, 532 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =62.45, df=	=20(P<0.0001); I ² =67	.98%			
Test for overall effect: Z=24.88(P<0.000	01)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =23	.34, df=1 (P<0.0001)	l ² =95.72%			
		Favours placebo 0.01	1 0.1 1 10 10	⁰ Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo, Outcome 17 Headache relief at 2 hours - effect of missing data.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.17.1 Studies with no missing	data				
Dahlof 1998	42/47	26/63	-+-	5.43%	2.17[1.59,2.95]
Diener 1999	104/114	10/42	_+	3.57%	3.83[2.22,6.6]
Diener 2001	276/317	59/156	+	19.33%	2.3[1.87,2.83]
Facchinetti 1995	56/77	27/92	-+-	6.01%	2.48[1.75,3.5]
Mathew 1992	21/30	14/62		2.23%	3.1[1.85,5.2]
Mushet 1996	60/79	25/79	-+-	6.11%	2.4[1.7,3.4]
Sang 2004	13/15	4/15		0.98%	3.25[1.37,7.7]
SUM40286	104/145	62/152	+	14.79%	1.76[1.42,2.18]
SUM40287	114/148	44/139	-+-	11.09%	2.43[1.88,3.15]
Winner 2006	217/292	105/290	-	25.75%	2.05[1.74,2.43]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1264	1090	•	95.29%	2.26[2.07,2.47]
Total events: 1007 (Sumatriptan	6 mg), 376 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =12.9	96, df=9(P=0.16); l ² =30.559	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=18.05(P<	<0.0001)				
2.17.2 Studies with missing dat	ta				
Jensen 1995	73/108	11/108		2.69%	6.64[3.73,11.79]
S2BM03	72/87	8/81	—+—	2.02%	8.38[4.31,16.29]
Subtotal (95% CI)	195	189	•	4.71%	7.39[4.78,11.41]
Total events: 145 (Sumatriptan 6	mg), 19 (Placebo)				
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours sumatriptar	1



Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 6 mg	Placebo		Risl	(Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fix	ed, 95% C	1			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.27, df	=1(P=0.6); I ² =0%		_						
Test for overall effect: Z=9.01(P<0.00	01)								
Total (95% CI)	1459	1279			•			100%	2.5[2.29,2.73]
Total events: 1152 (Sumatriptan 6 m	ıg), 395 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =44.24, c	df=11(P<0.0001); I ² =75.	13%							
Test for overall effect: Z=20.51(P<0.0	001)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =2	27.31, df=1 (P<0.0001),	l ² =96.34%				1			
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Comparison 3. Subcutaneous sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain-free at 1 h	2	307	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	7.19 [3.86, 13.41]
2 Headache relief at 1 h	3	361	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.58 [2.71, 4.72]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 1 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 8 mg	Placebo			Risk Ra	tio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	I, Fixed,	95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Ferrari 1991	55/109	8/106						86.15%	6.69[3.35,13.35]
Mathew 1992	10/30	2/62				+	_	13.85%	10.33[2.41,44.24]
Total (95% CI)	139	168				•		100%	7.19[3.86,13.41]
Total events: 65 (Sumatriptan	8 mg), 10 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.	.28, df=1(P=0.6); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=6.2(P<	<0.0001)		1						
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 8 mg versus placebo, Outcome 2 Headache relief at 1 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 8 mg	Placebo		R	isk Rat	io		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Fixed, 9	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Dahlof 1992	23/27	3/27						7.66%	7.67[2.61,22.54]
Ferrari 1991	86/109	26/106						67.35%	3.22[2.27,4.55]
Mathew 1992	24/30	15/62						24.99%	3.31[2.06,5.32]
Total (95% CI)	166	195				•		100%	3.58[2.71,4.72]
Total events: 133 (Sumatriptan 8	mg), 44 (Placebo)								
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	



Study or subgroup	Sumatrip- tan 8 mg	Placebo	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 95	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.39	9, df=2(P=0.3); l ² =16.2%								
Test for overall effect: Z=9.01(P<	0.0001)								
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Comparison 4. Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg (+ optional 6 mg) versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain-free at 2 h	3	388	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.59 [2.85, 7.39]
2 Headache relief at 2 h	5	1728	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.39 [2.13, 2.69]

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg (+ optional 6 mg) versus placebo, Outcome 1 Pain-free at 2 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg (+6 mg)	Placebo (+placebo)		Risk	Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Bousser 1993	23/49	7/47					36.47%	3.15[1.5,6.64]
Henry 1993	19/37	3/39					14.91%	6.68[2.15,20.7]
Pfaffenrath 1991	75/147	7/69					48.62%	5.03[2.45,10.33]
Total (95% CI)	233	155			•		100%	4.59[2.85,7.39]
Total events: 117 (Sumatriptan 6 m	g (+6 mg)), 17 (Placebo	(+placebo))						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.46, d	f=2(P=0.48); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=6.28(P<0.0	001)							
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Subcutaneous sumatriptan 6 mg (+ optional 6 mg) versus placebo, Outcome 2 Headache relief at 2 h.

Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg (+6 mg)	Placebo (+placebo)	Risk	Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fix	ed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Bousser 1993	38/49	12/47			4.82%	3.04[1.82,5.06]
Cady 1991	417/556	126/370		+	59.49%	2.2[1.9,2.56]
Ferrari 1991	289/309	41/105		-+-	24.06%	2.4[1.88,3.05]
Henry 1993	26/37	8/39		— 	3.06%	3.43[1.78,6.58]
Pfaffenrath 1991	101/147	16/69			8.56%	2.96[1.9,4.61]
Total (95% CI)	1098	630		•	100%	2.39[2.13,2.69]
Total events: 871 (Sumatriptan 6 m	g (+6 mg)), 203 (Placeb	o (+placebo))				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.07, d	lf=4(P=0.4); l ² =1.7%					
		Favours placebo	0.01 0.1	1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours sumatriptan	



Study or subgroup	Sumatriptan 6 mg (+6 mg)	Placebo (+placebo)			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 959	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Z=14.55(P<0.0	001)								
		Favours placebo	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours sumatriptan	

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Definitions

All terms relating to primary efficacy outcomes are defined according to the effect of the treatment on headache pain, measured using a four-point pain intensity scale (ranging from 0 to 3 or none, mild, moderate, and severe).

- Baseline pain intensity level of pain participant must be experiencing in order to receive study medication, either 1 (mild pain) or 2/3 (moderate or severe pain).
- Pain-free at two hours (PF2) number of participants with a pain intensity of 0 (none) at two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with the appropriate baseline pain.
- Headache relief at two hours (HR2) number of participants with a reduction in pain intensity from 2/3 (moderate/severe) to 0/1 (none/ mild) at two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with grade 2/3 baseline pain.
- 24-hour sustained headache relief (SHR24) number of participants with a reduction in pain intensity from 2/3 (moderate/severe) to 0/1 (none/mild) at two hours after administration of study medication which is then sustained between 2 and 24 hours without recurrence of headache or use of rescue medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with grade 2/3 baseline pain.
- 24-hour sustained pain-free (SPF24) number of participants with a pain intensity of 0 (none) at two hours after administration of study medication which is then sustained between 2 and 24 hours without recurrence of headache or use of rescue medication expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with the appropriate baseline pain.
- Use of rescue medication number of participants requiring the use of additional medication to treat either recurrence of headache or an inadequate response to study medication, provided that the additional medication is not, or does not include, the study drug.
- Relief of associated symptoms number of participants with an absence of a headache-associated symptom (nausea, vomiting, photophobia, or phonophobia) at one or two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants for whom the symptom was present at baseline.
- Presence of associated symptoms presence of a headache-associated symptom (nausea, vomiting, photophobia, or phonophobia) at one or two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of all treated participants.
- Relief of functional disability reduction in the level of functional disability, as measured using a four-point scale, from moderate or severe disability (grade 2/3) at baseline to mild or none (grade 1/0) at one or two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with moderate or severe functional disability at baseline.
- Complete relief of functional disability reduction in the level of functional disability, as measured using a four-point scale, from any disability at baseline to none (grade 0) at one or two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of the treated participants with any functional disability at baseline.
- Presence of functional disability presence of functional disability (either moderate or severe in intensity, or any disability) at one or two hours after administration of study medication, expressed as a fraction of all treated participants.

Appendix 2. Search strategy for MEDLINE (via OVID)

- 1. Serotonin Agonists/ OR Tryptamines/
- 2. (sumatriptan OR Imitrex OR Imigran).mp.
- 3. 1 OR 2
- 4. Headache/ OR exp Headache Disorders/ OR exp Migraine Disorders/
- 5. (headach* OR migrain* OR cephalgi* OR cephalalgi*).mp.
- 6.4 OR 5
- 7. randomized controlled trial.pt.
- 8. controlled clinical trial.pt.
- 9. randomized.ab.
- 10.placebo.ab.
- 11.drug therapy.fs.



12.randomly.ab. 13.trial.ab. 14.groups.ab. 15.OR/7-14 16.3 AND 6 AND 15

Appendix 3. Search strategy for EMBASE (via OVID)

- 1. Serotonin Agonists/ OR Tryptamines/
- 2. (sumatriptan OR Imitrex OR Imigran).mp.
- 3. 1 OR 2
- 4. exp Headache and facial pain
- 5. exp Migraine
- 6. (headach* OR migrain* OR cephalgi* OR cephalalgi*).mp.
- 7.4 OR 5 OR 6
- 8. clinical trials.sh.
- 9. controlled clinical trials.sh.
- 10.randomized controlled trial.sh.
- 11.double-blind procedure.sh.
- 12.(clin* adj25 trial*).ab.
- 13.((doubl* or trebl* or tripl*) adj25 (blind* or mask*)).ab.
- 14.placebo*.ab.
- 15.random*.ab.
- 16.OR/8-15
- 17.3 AND 7 AND 16

Appendix 4. Search strategy for CENTRAL

- 1. MeSH descriptor Serotonin Agonists OR MeSH descriptor Tryptamines
- 2. (sumatriptan OR Imitrex OR Imigran):ti,ab,kw
- 3. 1 OR 2
- 4. MeSH descriptor Headache/ OR MeSH descriptor Headache Disorders explode all trees
- 5. MeSH descriptor Migraine Disorders explode all trees
- 6. (headach* OR migrain* OR cephalgi* OR cephalalgi*):ti,ab,kw
- 7.4 OR 5 OR 6
- 8. 3 AND 7
- 9. Limit 8 to Clinical Trials (CENTRAL)

Appendix 5. Summary of outcomes: efficacy

Study ID	Treatment	Headache relief 1 h	Headache relief 2 h	Pain-free 1 h	Pain-free 2 h	Sustained headache relief 24 h	Sustained pain-free 24 h	Use of res- cue med- ication
Akpunonu	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 88	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
1995	(2) Placebo, n = 48							
Bates 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 90 (88 for efficacy,	(1) 24/47	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
	47 with moderate or severe baseline pain in- tensity)	(2) 10/35						
	(2) Placebo, n = 87 (83 for efficacy, 35 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)							
Bousser	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 49 (41 for 1st attack	(1) 29/41	No data	(1) 14/41	No data	No data	No data	No data
1993	enicacy) (2) Placebo $n = 47 (40$ for 1ct attack officers)	(2) 8/40		(2) 4/40				
	(2) Placebo, $\Pi = 47$ (40 for 1st attack efficacy)							
Cady 1991	Study 1	Pooled re-	No data	Pooled re-	No data	No data	No data	No data
	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 384	Study 1 and		Study 1 and				
	(2) Placebo, n = 190	Study 2		Study 2				
	Study 2	(1) 515/734		(1) 356/734				
	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 350	(2) 81/370		(2) 35/370				
	(2) Placebo, n = 180							
Cady 1993	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 166 (128 treating	1st attack:	No data	1st attack:	No data	(1) 39/128	(1) 26/128	No data
	first attack with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	(1) 100/128		(1) 41/128		(2) 5/42	(2) 5/42	
	(2) Placebo, n = 144 (42 treating first attack with moderate or severe baseline pain inten- sity)	(2) 16/42		(2) 3/42				
Cady 1998	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 67	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	At 24 h:
	(2) Placebo, n = 68 (65 for efficacy)							(1) 5/67

Cochrane Library

> Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

86

continued)								(2) 20/65
Dahlof 1992	(1) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 27	(1) 23/27	(1) 23/27	No data	(1) 17/27	No data	No data	At 2 h:
	(2) Placebo, n = 27	(2) 3/27	(2) 9/27		(2) 0/27			(1) 3/27
								(2) 24/27
Dahlof 1998	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 47	(1) 41/47	(1) 42/47	No data	(1) 26/47	No data	No data	At 24 h:
	(2) Naratriptan 0.5 mg, n = 60	(2) 36/60	(2) 39/60		(2) 18/60			(1) 2/47
	(3) Naratriptan 1 mg, n = 55	(3) 35/55	(3) 41/55		(3) 24/55			(2) 21/60
	(4) Naratriptan 2.5 mg, n = 42	(4) 34/42	(4) 35/42		(4) 25/42			(3) 12/55
	(5) Naratriptan 5 mg, n = 34	(5) 29/34	(5) 32/34		(5) 27/34			(4) 5/42
	(6) Naratriptan 10 mg, n = 34	(6) 26/34	(6) 31/34		(6) 30/34			(5) 2/34
	(7) Placebo, n = 63	(7) 26/63	(7) 26/63		(7) 11/63			(6) 1/34
								(7) 22/63
Diener 1999	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 114	(1) 84/114	(1) 104/114	No data	(1) 87/114	No data	No data	At 24 h:
	(2) Intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate	(2) 71/119	(2) 88/119		(2) 52/119			(1) 2/114
	1.8 g, n = 119	(3) 8/42	(3) 10/42		(3) 6/42			(2) 5/119
	(3) Placebo, n = 42							(3) 7/42
Diener 2001	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 317	(1) 250/317	(1) 276/317	No data	(1) 209/317	No data	No data	At 24 h:
	(2) Alniditan 1.4 mg, n = 309	(2) 231/309	(2) 250/309		(2) 174/309			(1) 155/31
	(3) Alniditan 1.8 mg, n = 141	(3) 114/141	(3) 120/141		(3) 87/141			(2) 142/30
	(4) Placebo, n = 157 (156 for efficacy)	(4) 50/156	(4) 59/156		(4) 22/156			(3) 65/141
								(4) 123/15
Facchinetti	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 115 (77 for first dose	(1) 54/77	(1) 56/77	(1) 25/77	(1) 40/77	No data	No data	At 2 h:
1992	efficacy with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	(2) 20/92	(2) 27/92	(2) 9/92	(2) 12/92			(1) 18/77
								(2) 52/92



Ferrari 1991 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 423 (422 for effica- cy) (1) 308/422 (2) Signatriptan 8 mg, n = 110 (109 for effica- cy) No data (2) 86/109 (3) 26/106 No data (2) 85/109 (3) 8/106 No data (2) 55/109 (3) 8/106 No data (2) 55/109 (2) 1/108 No data (1) 12/37 No data (1) 12/37 No data (1) 12/37 No data (2) 4/39 No data (2) 4/39 No data (2) 4/39 No data (2) 1/108 No da	(Continued)	(2) Placebo, n = 111 (92 for first dose efficacy with moderate or severe baseline pain inten- sity)							
Cy1 (2) 86/109 (2) 55/109 (2) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 110 (109 for effica- (y) (3) 26/106 (3) 8/106 (3) Placebo, n = 106 (105 for efficacy) (3) 26/106 (3) 8/106 Gross 1994 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 60 (48 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity) (1) 42/48 No data	Ferrari 1991	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 423 (422 for effica-	(1) 308/422	No data	(1) 186/422	No data	No data	No data	No data
(2) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 110 (109 for effica- cy) (3) 26/106 (3) 8/106 (3) Placebo, n = 106 (105 for efficacy) (1) 42/48 No data No da		cy)	(2) 86/109		(2) 55/109				
(3) Placebo, n = 106 (105 for efficacy) Gross 1994 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 60 (48 with moder- tor severe baseline pain intensity) (1) 42/48 (2) 2/18 No data (2) 2/18 No data (2) 12/37 No data (2) 1/37 No data (2) 1/37 No data (2) 1/37 No data (2) 1/37 No data (2) 1/38 No data (2) 1/39 No d		(2) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 110 (109 for effica- cy)	(3) 26/106		(3) 8/106				
Gross 1994 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 60 (48 with moderate or servere baseline pain intensity) (1) 42/48 No data No		(3) Placebo, n = 106 (105 for efficacy)							
ale of severe baseline pain intensity) (2) 2/18 Henry 1993 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 37 (1) 22/37 No data (1) 12/37 No data And data	Gross 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 60 (48 with moder-	(1) 42/48	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Henry 1993 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 37 (1) 22/37 No data (1) 12/37 No data No data </td <td></td> <td>(2) Placebo, n = 26 (18 with moderate or se- vere baseline pain intensity)</td> <td>(2) 2/18</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		(2) Placebo, n = 26 (18 with moderate or se- vere baseline pain intensity)	(2) 2/18						
(2) Placebo, n = 39 (2) 8/39 (2) 4/39 Jensen 1995 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 117 attacks (108 for cross- over efficacy analysis) (1) 66/108 (1) 73/108 (1) 33/108 No data No data At 2 1 (2) Placebo, n = 109 attacks (108 for cross- over efficacy analysis) (1) 16/108 (2) 11/108 (2) 1/108 No data No data No data At 2 1 Mathew 1992 (1) Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 30 (1) 13/30 (1) 12/30 (1) 4/30 (1) 6/30 No data No data At 44 (2) Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 30 (2) 17/30 (2) 14/30 (2) 3/30 (2) 17/30 (2) 1/30 (3) 8/30 (2) 11 (3) Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 30 (3) 17/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 7/30 (3) 8/30 (4) 12/30 (4) 10/30 (4) 13/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 11/30 (4) 10/30 (4) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 12/30 (4) 12/30 (4) 12/30 (4) 12/30 (4) 12/30 (4) 12/30 (4) 12/30 (4) 12/30 (4) 12/30 (4) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5)	Henry 1993	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 37	(1) 22/37	No data	(1) 12/37	No data	No data	No data	No data
Jensen 1995 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 117 attacks (108 for cross-over efficacy analysis) (1) 66/108 (1) 73/108 (1) 33/108 No data No data At 21 (2) Placebo, n = 109 attacks (108 for cross-over efficacy analysis) (2) 6/108 (2) 11/108 (2) 1/108 (2) 1/108 (1) 6/30 No data No data At 21 Mathew (1) Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 30 (1) 13/30 (1) 12/30 (1) 4/30 (1) 6/30 No data No data At 44 (2) Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 30 (2) 17/30 (2) 14/30 (2) 1/30 (2) 3/30 (1) 19/2 (3) Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 30 (3) 17/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 7/30 (3) 8/30 (2) 1/2 (4) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30 (4) 15/30 (4) 18/30 (4) 5/30 (4) 10/30 (2) 1/2 (5) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30 (5) 22/30 (5) 21/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 12 (6) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 30 (6) 24/30 (6) 26/30 (6) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 10/2 (7) Placebo, n = 62 (7) 15/62 (7) 14/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 Mushet 1996 Study 1 Study 1		(2) Placebo, n = 39	(2) 8/39		(2) 4/39				
(2) Placebo, n = 109 attacks (108 for cross-over efficacy analysis) (2) 6/108 (2) 11/108 (2) 1/108 (1) 2- (2) 8 Mathew (1) Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 30 (1) 13/30 (1) 12/30 (1) 4/30 (1) 6/30 No data No data At 4 f (2) Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 30 (2) 17/30 (2) 14/30 (2) 1/30 (2) 3/30 (1) 19 (3) Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 30 (3) 17/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 7/30 (3) 8/30 (2) 11 (4) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30 (4) 15/30 (4) 18/30 (4) 5/30 (4) 10/30 (3) 14 (5) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30 (5) 22/30 (5) 21/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 13 (6) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30 (5) 22/30 (6) 26/30 (6) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 10 (7) Placebo, n = 62 (7) 15/62 (7) 14/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 Mushet 1996 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 No data No data No data (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (1) 28/40 (1) 29/40 (1) 12/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40	Jensen 1995	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 117 attacks (108 for	(1) 66/108	(1) 73/108	(1) 33/108	No data	No data	No data	At 2 h:
(2) Placebo, n = 109 attacks (108 for cross- over efficacy analysis) (2) 8 Mathew 1992 (1) Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 30 (1) 13/30 (1) 12/30 (1) 4/30 (1) 6/30 No data No data At 4 4 (2) Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 30 (2) 17/30 (2) 14/30 (2) 1/30 (2) 3/30 (1) 12 (3) Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 30 (3) 17/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 7/30 (3) 8/30 (2) 14 (4) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30 (4) 15/30 (4) 18/30 (4) 5/30 (4) 10/30 (3) 14 (5) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30 (5) 22/30 (5) 21/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 12 (6) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 30 (6) 24/30 (6) 26/30 (6) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 10 (7) Placebo, n = 62 (7) 15/62 (7) 14/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (6) 10 Mushet 1996 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 No data No data No data		cross-over efficacy analysis)	(2) 6/108	(2) 11/108	(2) 1/108				(1) 24/108
Mathew 1992 (1) Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 30 (1) 13/30 (1) 12/30 (1) 4/30 (1) 6/30 No data No data At 4 1 (2) Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 30 (2) 17/30 (2) 14/30 (2) 1/30 (2) 3/30 (1) 19 (3) Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 30 (3) 17/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 7/30 (3) 8/30 (2) 19 (4) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30 (4) 15/30 (4) 18/30 (4) 5/30 (4) 10/30 (3) 14 (5) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30 (5) 22/30 (5) 21/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 13 (6) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 30 (6) 24/30 (6) 26/30 (6) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 10 (7) Placebo, n = 62 (7) 15/62 (7) 14/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (6) 10 Mushet 1996 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 No data No data No data (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (1) 28/40 (1) 29/40 (1) 12/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40		(2) Placebo, n = 109 attacks (108 for cross- over efficacy analysis)							(2) 81/108
1992 (2) Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 30 (2) 17/30 (2) 14/30 (2) 1/30 (2) 3/30 (1) 19 (3) Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 30 (3) 17/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 7/30 (3) 8/30 (2) 19 (4) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30 (4) 15/30 (4) 18/30 (4) 5/30 (4) 10/30 (3) 17 (5) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30 (5) 22/30 (5) 21/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 11 (6) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 30 (6) 24/30 (6) 26/30 (6) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 12 (7) Placebo, n = 62 (7) 15/62 (7) 14/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (6) 10/20 Mushet 1996 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 No data No data No data (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (1) 28/40 (1) 29/40 (1) 12/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40	Mathew	(1) Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 30	(1) 13/30	(1) 12/30	(1) 4/30	(1) 6/30	No data	No data	At 4 h:
(3) Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 30 (3) 17/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 7/30 (3) 8/30 (2) 14 (4) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30 (4) 15/30 (4) 18/30 (4) 5/30 (4) 10/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 17/30 (3) 8/30 (2) 14 (5) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30 (5) 22/30 (5) 21/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 15/30 (4) 15/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 15/30 (5) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (7) 12/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 14/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 12/62 (7) 14/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 12/62 (7) 14/62 (1) 29/40 (1) 29/40 (1) 24/40 No data No data No data	1992	(2) Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 30	(2) 17/30	(2) 14/30	(2) 1/30	(2) 3/30			(1) 19/30
(4) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30 (4) 15/30 (4) 18/30 (4) 5/30 (4) 10/30 (3) 1- (5) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30 (5) 22/30 (5) 21/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 13 (6) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 30 (6) 24/30 (6) 26/30 (6) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 11 (7) Placebo, n = 62 (7) 15/62 (7) 14/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (6) 10 Mushet 1996 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 No data No data No data No data (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (1) 28/40 (1) 29/40 (1) 12/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40		(3) Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 30	(3) 17/30	(3) 17/30	(3) 7/30	(3) 8/30			(2) 15/30
(5) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30 (5) 22/30 (5) 21/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 18/30 (4) 1: (6) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 30 (6) 24/30 (6) 26/30 (6) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 12/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (5) 12/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 12/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 12/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 12/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 12/30 (7) 12/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (6) 10/30 (6) 10/30 (6) 10/30 (7) 12/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 48/30 (7) 48/30 (1) 28/40 No data No d		(4) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30	(4) 15/30	(4) 18/30	(4) 5/30	(4) 10/30			(3) 14/30
(6) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 30 (6) 24/30 (6) 26/30 (6) 10/30 (6) 16/30 (5) 10 (7) Placebo, n = 62 (7) 15/62 (7) 14/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (6) 10 Mushet 1996 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 No data No data No data No data (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (1) 28/40 (1) 29/40 (1) 12/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40		(5) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30	(5) 22/30	(5) 21/30	(5) 12/30	(5) 18/30			(4) 13/30
(7) Placebo, n = 62 (7) 15/62 (7) 14/62 (7) 2/62 (7) 2/62 (6) 10 Mushet 1996 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 No data No data No data (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (1) 28/40 (1) 29/40 (1) 12/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40		(6) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 30	(6) 24/30	(6) 26/30	(6) 10/30	(6) 16/30			(5) 10/30
Mushet 1996 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 No data No data No data No data (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (1) 28/40 (1) 29/40 (1) 12/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40		(7) Placebo, n = 62	(7) 15/62	(7) 14/62	(7) 2/62	(7) 2/62			(6) 10/30
Mushet 1996 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 Study 1 No data No data No data No data No data (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (1) 28/40 (1) 29/40 (1) 12/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1) 24/40 (1)									(7) 48/62
(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (1) $28/40$ (1) $29/40$ (1) $12/40$ (1) $24/40$	Mushet 1996	Study 1	Study 1	Study 1	Study 1	Study 1	No data	No data	No data
		(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40	(1) 28/40	(1) 29/40	(1) 12/40	(1) 24/40			

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cochrane Library

(Continued)								
	(2) Placebo, n = 39	(2) 10/40	(2) 11/40	(2) 0/40	(2) 4/40			
	Study 2	Study 2	Study 2	Study 2	Study 2:			
	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40	(1) 30/39	(1) 31/39	(1) 16/39	(1) 22/39			
	(2) Placebo, n = 39	(2) 12/39	(2) 14/39	(2) 2/39	(2) 5/39			
Pfaffenrath	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 155 (147 with mod-	(1) 99/147	No data	(1) 40/147	No data	No data	No data	No data
1351	(2) Placebo, n = 80 (69 with moderate or se- vere baseline pain intensity)	(2) 17/69		(2) 3/69				
Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
	(2) Placebo, n = 209							
S2BL99	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 125 (122 with mod-	1st attack:	1st attack:	1st attack:	1st attack:	No data	No data	1st attack,
	tack 1)	(1) 87/122	(1) 99/122	(1) 55/122	(1) 75/122			up to 24 n:
	 (2) Oral ASA 1000 mg + MCP 10 mg, n = 130 (125 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity for attack 1) (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg (+ placebo at 4 h), n 	(2) 57/125	(2) 79/125	(2) 26/125	(2) 46/125			(1) 27/125 (2) 45/130
S2BM03		(1) 64/87	(1) 72/87	(1) 41/87	(1) 56/87	No data	No data	No data
	= 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 87 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	(2) 7/81	(2) 8/81	(2) 1/81	(2) 3/81			
	(2) Placebo (+ sumatriptan 6 mg at 4 h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over efficacy analysis, of which 81 had moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)							
S2BS78	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 236	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
	(2) Placebo, n = 117							
Sang 2004	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 15	(1) 11/15	(1) 13/15	(1) 4/15	(1) 9/15	No data	No data	At 2 h:
	(2) Intravenous LY293558 1.2 mg/kg, n = 13	(2) 9/13	(2) 9/13	(2) 4/13	(2) 7/13			(1) 2/15
	(3) Placebo, n = 16 (15 with moderate or se-	(3) 2/15	(3) 4/15	(3) 1/15	(3) 1/15			(2) 4/13
	vere baseline pain intelisity)							(3) 14/16

Cochrane Library

(Continued)								
Schulman	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 79 (76 for efficacy)	(1) 48/76	No data	At 24 h:				
2000	(2) Placebo, n = 40	(2) 13/40						(1) 4/76
								(2) 4/40
SUM40286	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 146 (145 for effica-	(1) 95/145	(1) 104/145	(1) 49/145	(1) 70/145	No data	(1) 47/145	No data
	cy) (2) Placebo. n = 153 (152 for efficacy)	(2) 53/152	(2) 62/152	(2) 17/152	(2) 28/152		(2) 22/152	
SUM40297	(1) Sumatrintan 6 mg n = 140 (149 for offica	(1) 105/148	(1) 114/149	(1) 64/148	(1) 94/149	No data	(1) 51/1/12	No data
301140287	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 149 (148 for effica- cy)		(1) 114/140	(1) 04/140	(1) 04/140	Nouala	(1) 31/140	Nouala
	(2) Placebo, n = 139	(2) 41/155	(2) 44/155	(2) 9/139	(2) 20/135		(2) 21/139	
Thomson	(1) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 28	No data	No data					
1993	(2) Placebo, n = 23 (22 for efficacy)							
Touchon	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 278 (145 treated	(1) 189/266	(1) 215/266	(1) 125/266	(1) 176/266	(1) 144/266	No data	No data
1990	first attack, 266 in cross-over analysis)	(2) 90/266	(2) 138/266	(2) 35/266	(2) 82/266	(2) 104/266		
	first attack, 266 in cross-over analysis)							
Visser 1992	(1) Sumatriptan 1 mg, n = 170	No data	No data					
	(2) Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 171							
	(3) Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 172							
	(4) Placebo, n = 172							
Wendt 2006	(1) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 384 (381 with mod-	(1) 256/381	(1) 268/381	(1) 129/381	(1) 191/381	No data	No data	At 24 h:
	(2) Please and a set of the set o	(2) 49/191	(2) 42/191	(2) 14/191	(2) 21/191			(1) 84/384
	vere baseline pain intensity)							(2) 86/193
Winner 1996	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 158 (150 for effica-	(1) 117/150	(1) 128/150	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
		(2) 82/145	(2) 106/145					
	(2) Subcutaneous dihydroergotamine (DHE) mesylate 1 mg, n = 152 (145 for efficacy)							

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cochrane Library

	(Continued)									
	Winner 2006	Study 1	Pooled re-	Study 1	No data	Study 1	No data	Study 1	No data	
ton ((1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 146 (145 for effica- cy, 144 with moderate or severe baseline pain	Study 1 and Study 2	(1) 103/144		(1) 70/144		(1) 47/144		
		cy, 144 with moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)		(2) 61/151		(2) 28/151		(2) 22/151		
		(2) Placebo, n = 153 (152 for efficacy, 151 with	(1) 192/292	Study 2		Study 2		Study 2		
		moderate or severe baseline pain intensity)	(2) 95/290	(1) 114/148		(1) 84/148		(1) 51/148		
		Study 2		(2) 44/139		(2) 26/139		(2) 21/139		
		(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 149 (148 for effica- cy)								
		(2) Placebo, n = 139								

Cochrane Library

	Studies	Attacks	Treatment	Placebo	Relative risk	NNT	P for differ-
		treated	(%)	(%)	(95% CI)	(95% CI)	ence
Effect of size							
Pain-free at 2 hours (in studies containing ≥ 50 participants in each treatment arm)	7	1976	58	16	3.6 (3.0 to 4.2)	2.4 (2.2 to 2.7)	z = 3.195 P = 0.001
Pain-free at 2 hours (in studies containing 1 or more treatment arm with < 50 participants)	6	546	65	11	5.3 (3.7 to 7.6)	1.9 (1.6 to 2.1)	
Pain-free at 1 hour (in studies containing ≥ 50 participants in each treatment arm)	9	2985	43	7	5.5 (4.5 to 6.9)	2.9 (2.7 to 3.1)	<i>z</i> = 2.210 P = 0.027
Pain-free at 1 hour (in studies containing 1 or more treatment arm with < 50 participants)	7	607	34	6	5.6 (3.4 to 9.3)	3.6 (3.0 to 4.5)	
Headache relief at 1 hour (in studies contain- ing ≥ 50 participants in each treatment arm)	12	4040	71	26	2.7 (2.5 to 3.0)	2.2 (2.1 to 2.4)	<i>z</i> = 0.145 P = 0.881
Headache relief at 1 hour (in studies contain- ing 1 or more treatment arm with < 50 partici- pants)	12	1137	73	27	2.7 (2.3 to 3.1)	2.2 (2.0 to 2.5)	
Headache relief at 2 hours (in studies contain- ing ≥ 50 participants in each treatment arm)	8	2192	78	31	2.5 (2.2 to 2.7)	2.1 (2.0 to 2.3)	z = 1.806 P = 0.070
Headache relief at 2 hours (in studies contain- ing 1 or more treatment arm with < 50 partici- pants)	6	546	84	30	2.7 (2.2 to 3.4)	1.9 (1.6 to 2.1)	
Effect of missing data							
Pain-free at 1 hour (in studies with no missing data)	14	3208	41	8	5.0 (4.1 to 6.1)	3.0 (2.8 to 3.3)	z = 0.908 P = 0.363
Pain-free at 1 hour (in studies with missing data)	2	384	38	1	36 (8.9 to 140)	2.7 (2.3 to 3.3)	0.000

(Continued)							
Headache relief at 1 hour (in studies with no	22	4793	71	28	2.6 (2.4 to 2.8)	2.3 (2.2 to 2.5)	<i>z</i> = 4.068
							P < 0.00006
Headache relief at 1 hour (in studies with missing data)	2	384	67	7	9.6 (5.7 to 16)	1.7 (1.5 to 1.9)	
Headache relief at 2 hours (in studies with no missing data)	12	2354	80	34	2.3 (2.1 to 2.5)	2.2 (2.1 to 2.4)	<i>z</i> = 4.520 P < 0.00006
Headache relief at 2 hours (in studies with missing data)	2	384	74	10	7.4 (4.8 to 11)	1.6 (1.4 to 1.8)	_

Cochrane Library



Appendix 7. Associated symptoms: presence two hours after treatment

Associated symptoms: symptom present 2 hours after ta	aking study medication in placebo controlled studies

Intervention	Studies	Attacks treated	Treatment (%)	Placebo (%)	Relative risk (95% CI)	NNTp (95% CI)
Nausea						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	9	1879	17	43	0.39 (0.33 to 0.46)	3.8 (3.3 to 4.4)
Vomiting						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	8	1710	5	8	0.43 (0.29 to 0.63)	40 (21 to 1000)
Photophobia						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	5	1324	26	55	0.49 (0.42 to 0.56)	3.4 (2.9 to 4.1)
Phonophobia						
Sumatriptan 6 mg	5	1324	22	49	0.46 (0.39 to 0.54)	3.7 (3.2 to 4.6)
Any functional disat	oility					
Sumatriptan 6 mg	6	1455	39	73	0.53 (0.48 to 0.59)	2.9 (2.6 to 3.4)

Study ID	Treatment	> 1 dose of study med- ication avail- able	Any AE	Specific AEs	Serious AEs	AE withdraw- al	Other with- drawals/exclu- sions			
Akpunonu 1995	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 88	No	Within 24 hours:	No data	No data	No data	No data			
	(2) Placebo, n =		(1) 46/88							
	48		(2) 13/48							
Bates 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 90 (94 for safety)	Yes	Within 24 hours:	No data	No data	(1) 1/94(2) 0/83	4 participants originally ran- domised to			
	(2) Placebo, n =		(1) 43/94				placebo took on-			
	87 (83 for safe- ty)	87 (83 for safe- ty)		(2) 21/83			jection (sumatrip- tan) and were in- cluded in safe- ty analysis for sumatriptan			
							6 participants were excluded from the effica- cy analyses ei- ther because they took the treatments in the wrong order or because they had inadequate diary booklet informa- tion			
Bousser 1993	(1) Sumatriptan	Yes	Drug-relat-	Drug-related:	(1) 0/92	(1) 0/92	Of the 96 partici-			
	for safety)		hours:	Injection-site reaction:	(2) 2/89	(2) 2/89	first attack, 12 did			
	(2) Placebo, n =	(2) Placebo, n =	(2) Placebo, n =	(2) Placebo, n = (1) 34/92		(1) 34/92	(1) 12/92; (2) 0/89			not treat a sec- ond attack and
	47 (89 for effica- cy)	or effica- (2) 2/89		Paraesthesiae:			were excluded			
				(1) 9/92; (2) 0/89						

Appendix 8. Summary of outcomes: adverse events and withdrawals

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

95



(Continued)							
				rusiiiig.			ulation:
				(1) 1/32, (2) U/03			9 did not experi-
				Palpitations/sweating: $(1) c/02; (2) 1/90$			ence a second at- tack
				(1) 0/32, (2) 1/03			3 withdrew after
				$(1) 4/22 \cdot (2) 1/22$			first attack (2 for adverse events, 1
				(1) 4/32, (2) 1/03			for pretreatment biological abnor-
				$(1) 4/92 \cdot (2) 0/89$			mality)
				Nervousness anxiety drowsiness			
				(1) 3/92. (2) 2/89			
				(1) 5, 52, (2) 2, 65			
Cady 1991	Study 1 (1) Sumatriptan	Yes	Within 48 hours (pooled results for	Reported by ≥ 1% of participants after sin- gle dose only (pooled results for study 1 and study 2):	No data	Pooled results for study 1 and study 2:	No data
	0 IIIg, 11 - 384		study 1 and study 2):	Flushing:		(1) 6/734	
	190		(1) 622/734	(1) 36/547; (2) 9/370		(2) 1/370	
	Study 2		(2) 197/370	Hypertension:			
	(1) Sumatriptan			(1) 4/547; (2) 3/370			
	(2) Placebo n =			Throat symptoms:			
	180			(1) 18/547; (2) 2/370			
				Disease of nasal cavity/sinuses:			
				(1) 12/547; (2) 0/370			
				Nausea and/or vomiting:			
				(1) 68/547; (2) 52/370			
				Abdominal discomfort:			
				(1) 7/547; (2) 3/370			
				Injection-site reaction:			
				(1) 321/547; (2) 88/370			

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute mi Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wi	(Continued)	Pressure sensation: (1) 39/547; (2) 6/370 Feeling of heaviness: (1) 40/547; (2) 4/370 Chest symptoms: (1) 30/547; (2) 5/370 Disorder of mouth/tongue: (1) 27/547; (2) 17/370 Weakness: (1) 27/547; (2) 1/370 Neck pain/stiffness:
igrain iley &		(1) 26/547; (2) 2/370
ie atta Sons,		Feeling of tightness:
acks i Ltd.		(1) 28/547; (2) 1/370
n adu		Anxiety:
lts (R		(1) 6/547; (2) 2/370
eview		Drowsiness/sedation:
2		(1) 15/547; (2) 8/370
		Dizziness/vertigo:
		(1) 65/547; (2) 16/370
		Malaise/fatigue:
		(1) 6/547; (2) 3/370
		Disturbance of taste:
		(1) 15/547; (2) 11/370
		Burning sensation:
97		(1) 41/547; (2) 1/370

Suma	(Continued)				Numbness:						
tripta					(1) 25/547; (2) 8/370						
n (sub					Tingling: (1) 74/547; (2) 11/370						
cutan											
leous					Warm/hot sensation:				ס		
route					(1) 59/547; (2) 13/370				Trust Infor Bette		
ofad					Sweating:				red evi er heat		
minist					(1) 7/547; (2) 3/370				dence. ecision th.		
ration) for acute I	Cady 1993	(1) Sumatriptan	No	Within 72	Data from 4 attacks pooled:	Data from	Data from	47 participants	S.		
		6 mg, n = 166		hours (data from 4 attacks	Injection-site reaction:	4 attacks pooled:	4 attacks pooled:	withdrawn due to failure to treat all			
		(2) Placebo, n = 144		pooled):	(1) 131/166; (2) 34/144	(1) 5/166	(1) 3/166	4 attacks in cross- over study			
migra				(1) 152/166	Nausea and/or vomiting:	(2) 3/144	(2) 0/144	2			
ine at				(2) 62/144	(1) 38/166; (2) 14/144						
tacks					Tingling:						
in adu					(1) 38/166; (2) 2/144						
ılts (R					Warm/hot sensation:						
leviev					(1) 31/166; (2) 1/144						
5					Chest symptoms:						
					(1) 26/166; (2) 0/144				S		
					Flushing:				ochran		
					(1) 25/166; (2) 2/144				le Dat		
					Pressure sensation:				abase		
					(1) 23/166; (2) 3/144				of Sys		
					Feeling of tightness:				temat		
					(1) 22/166; (2) 0/144				tic Rev		
86					Migraine:				riews		

(Continued)			(1) 21/166: (2) 4/144			
			Disorder of mouth/tongue:			
			(1) 20/166; (2) 3/144			
			Numbness:			
			(1) 9/166; (2) 3/144			
			Disease of nasal cavity/sinuses:			
			(1) 8/166; (2) 2/144			
			Hypertension:			
			(1) 6/166; (2) 2/144			
Cady 1998	(1) Sumatriptan Yes 6 mg, n = 67	Within 14 days:	Experienced by > 5% of participants in sumatriptan group	No data	(1) 0/67	3 participants randomised to
(2) Placebo, n =	(2) Placebo, n =	(1) 35/67	Warm or hot sensation:		(2) 0/68	placebo were ex- cluded from the efficacy analyses:
	68	(2) 14/68	(1) 10/67; (2) 1/68			
		Nause (1) 7/6	Nausea and vomiting:			1 failed to return to the clinic
			(1) 7/67; (2) 2/68			2 did not use treatment in ac- cordance with the study proto-
			Dizziness:			
			(1) 5/67; (2) 2/68			
			Injection-site reaction:			cor
			(1) 5/67; (2) 2/68			
			Pressure sensation:			
			(1) 5/67; (2) 0/68			
			Chest tightness:			
			(1) 4/67; (2) 0/68			
			Tingling:			
			(1) 4/67; (2) 0/68			

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

(continueu)									
Dahlof 1992	(1) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 27	No	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data		
	(2) Placebo, n = 27								
Dahlof 1998	(1) Sumatriptan	No	Within 5 days:	Occurring in \geq 7 participants in any naratrip-	No data	(1) 0/47	No data		
	6 mg, n = 47		(1) 25/47	tan treatment group:		(2) 0/60			
	(2) Naratriptan 0.5 mg, n = 60		(2) 20/60	Malaise/fatigue:		(3) 0/55			
	(3) Naratriptan		(3) 16/55	(1) 4/47; (2) 4/60; (3) 2/55; (4) 4/42; (5) 6/34; (6) 12/34; (7) 2/63		(4) 0/42			
	1 mg, n = 55		(4) 18/42	Feeling of heaviness:		(5) 0/34			
	(4) Naratriptan 2 5 mg n = 42		(5) 20/34	(1) 8/47; (2) 3/60; (3) 3/55; (4) 4/42; (5) 6/34;		(6) 0/34			
	(5) Naratriptan 5 mg, n = 34		(6) 24/34	(6) 7/34; (7) 3/63		(7) 0/63			
			(7) 14/63	Injection-site reaction:					
	(6) Naratriptan 10 mg, n = 34		(1) 6/47; (2) 2/60; (3) 3/55; (4) 3/42; (5) 4/34; (6) 7/34; (7) 3/63						
	(7) Placebo, n = 63			Warm/hot sensation:					
				(1) 4/47; (2) 2/60; (3) 1/55; (4) 2/42; (5) 3/34; (6) 9/34; (7) 1/63					
				Tingling:					
				(1) 4/47; (2) 2/60; (3) 3/55; (4) 1/42; (5) 2/34; (6) 6/34; (7) 2/63					
				Dizziness/vertigo:					
						(1) 2/47; (2) 2/60; (3) 3/55; (4) 0/42; (5) 2/34; (6) 3/34; (7) 1/63			
				Pressure sensation:					
				(1) 3/47; (2) 0/60; (3) 1/55; (4) 1/42; (5) 3/34; (6) 4/34; (7) 0/63					
				Nausea/vomiting:					
				(1) 1/47; (2) 1/60; (3) 2/55; (4) 2/42; (5) 0/34; (6) 3/34; (7) 5/63					

Cochrane Library

				Chest pressure:			
				(1) 2/47; (2) 1/60; (3) 0/55; (4) 3/42; (5) 0/34; (6) 3/34; (7) 1/63			
Diener 1999	 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 114 (116 for safety) (2) Intravenous acetylsalicylic acid lysinate 1.8 g, n = 119 (3) Placebo, n = 42 (43 for safe- ty) 	No	Within 48 hours: (1) 38/116 (2) 9/119 (3) 4/43	Only reported as number of events occur- ring rather than number of participants with specific AEs	No data	No data	3 participants (2 from sumatriptan group and 1 from placebo group) excluded from ef- ficacy analyses due to violation of exclusion crite- ria
Diener 2001	 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 317 (2) Alniditan 1.4 mg, n = 309 (3) Alniditan 1.8 mg, n = 141 (4) Placebo, n = 157 	No	Within 48 hours: (1) 210/317 (2) 214/309 (3) 91/141 (4) 62/157	<pre>Occurring in > 5% of all participants: Headache: (1) 74/317; (2) 60/309; (3) 38/141; (4) 5/157 Paraesthesia: (1) 40/317; (2) 59/309; (3) 27/141; (4) 9/157 Fatigue: (1) 46/317; (2) 47/309; (3) 21/141; (4) 10/157 Chest pain: (1) 28/317; (2) 36/309; (3) 25/141; (4) 2/157 Application site reaction: (1) 46/317; (2) 22/309; (3) 6/141; (4) 10/157 Change in temperature sensation: (1) 29/317; (2) 17/309; (3) 11/141; (4) 8/157 Nausea:</pre>	 (1) 0/317 (2) 0/309 (3) 1/141 (4) 1/157 	No data	3 participants withdrew before trial completion: 1 subject on alni- ditan 1.4 mg and 1 on sumatriptan were lost to fol- low-up, whilst 1 on placebo was noncompliant All participants included in both efficacy and safe- ty analyses

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

101

Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.	(Continued) Facchinetti 1995	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 115 (2) Placebo, n = 111	Yes	Within 24 hours: (1) 54/115 (2) 34/111	Reported most frequently: Dizziness/vertigo: (1) 12/115; (2) 5/111 Nausea/vomiting: (1) 10/115; (2) 3/111 Paraesthesia: (1) 10/115; (2) 3/111 Tingling: (1) 8/115; (2) 3/111 Warm/hot sensations: (1) 8/115; (2) 1/111 Injection-site reaction: (1) 7/115; (2) 5/111 Throat symptoms: (1) 7/115; (2) 1/111 Neck pain/stiffness: (1) 5/115; (2) 0/111 Sweating: (1) 5/115; (2) 0/111 Pressure sensation: (1) 2/115; (2) 5/111	No data	(1) 3/115 (2) 2/111	 47 participants were excluded from the effica- cy analyses due to treating a mi- graine attack out- side of the men- strual window (-3 to +5 days): 32 from the sumatriptan group and 15 from the placebo group A further 10 par- ticipants were excluded from primary efficacy analyses due to insufficient base- line pain intensi- ty: 6 from the suma- triptan group and 4 from the place- bo group 	Cochrane Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health. Cochrane Datab
102	Ferrari 1991	 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 423 (2) Sumatriptan 8 mg, n = 110 (3) Placebo, n = 106 	Yes	No data	Most frequently reported after a single dose only: Injection-site reaction: (1) 26/203; (2) 6/60; (3) 0/13 Nausea or vomiting:	No data	No data	3 participants were excluded from efficacy analyses due to insufficient base- line pain intensi- ty or taking other	vase of Systematic Reviews

Suma Copyr	(Continued)				(1) 12/203; (2) 4/60; (3) 0/13			medications be-	
tripta ight ©					Flushing:			fore or during the study	
n (su 2019					(1) 10/203; (2) 4/60; (3) 2/13			2 other partici-	ibr
bcuta The C					Warm or hot sensation:			pants were ex-	ary
neous lochra					(1) 22/203; (2) 6/60; (3) 0/13			cacy analyses af-	le
s rout ne Co					Feeling of heaviness:			ter 1 hour due to erroneous treat-	Tru Bet
e of a					(1) 24/203; (2) 10/60; (3) 2/13			ment with open- label sumatriptan	sted ev ormed ter hea
dmini ration					Pressure sensation:			at 1 hour	videnc decisi alth.
strati . Publi					(1) 18/203: (2) 4/60: (3) 1/13				e. ons.
on) fo ished					Weakness:				
or acu by Jol					(1) 6/203: (2) 4/60: (3) 1/13				
te mi j hn Wil					Drowsiness/sedation:				
graine ey & S					(1) 2/203: (2) 0/60: (3) 0/13				
e atta					Dizziness or vertigo:				
<mark>cks in</mark> _td.					$(1) 2/203 \cdot (2) 3/60 \cdot (3) 0/13$				
adult					Malaise or fatigue:				
ts (Re					$(1) \ 9/202, (2) \ 4/(0, (2) \ 2/12)$				
view)					(1) 8/203; (2) 4/60; (3) 2/13				
					(1) 6/203; (2) 4/60; (3) 0/13				G
					lingling:				chran
					(1) 6/203; (2) 3/60; (3) 1/13				e Data
					Headache:				abase
					(1) 1/203; (2) 2/60; (3) 0/13				of Sys
	Gross 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 60	/es	Within 24 hours:	Most commonly reported after a single dose only:	No data	1 participant discontinued	1 participant dis- continued treat-	tematic Re
103		(2) Placebo, n = 26		(1) 33/60	Injection site:		(group not re- ported)	ment because of	views

Suma Copyr	(Continued)			(2) 4/26	(1) 4/40; (2) 0/2			a dislike of injec-	11111
tripta ight ©					Nausea and vomiting:			tions	
<mark>n (su</mark> t 2019					(1) 2/40; (2) 0/2				ibr
ocutar The Co					Headache:				ary
1eous ochrai					(1) 2/40; (2) 0/2				ē
route 1e Col					Flushing:				Trus Info Bett
of ad labora					(1) 3/40; (2) 0/2				ted evi rmed d er heal
minis ation.					Burning sensation:				idence lecisio lth.
tratio Publis					(1) 1/40; (2) 0/2				ns.
n) for hed b					Tingling:				
y Johr					(1) 3/40; (2) 0/2				
migr Wiley					Chest symptoms:				
r <mark>aine</mark> a y & So					(1) 2/40; (2) 0/2				
<mark>ıttack</mark> ns, Lto					Numbness:				
s in a					(1) 3/40; (2) 0/2				
dults					Paraesthesia:				
(Revie					(1) 3/40; (2) 0/2				
wi					Warm/hot sensation:				
					(1) 3/40; (2) 0/2				
		_							Cochr
	Henry 1993	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 37	Yes	Drug-relat- ed, within 24	Notified as drug-related:	No data	(1) 0/37	No data	ane D
		(2) Placebo, n =		hours:	Flushing:		(2) 0/39		ataba
		39		(1) 10/37	(1) 1/37; (2) 0/39				se of (
				(2) 1/39	Injection-site reaction:				Syster
					(1) 1/37; (2) 1/39				natic
Ĕ					Sickness/vertigo/ hypothymia:				Revieu
04					(1) 6/37; (2) 0/39				s>

(Continued)				Paraesthesia:				4
				(1) 0/37; (2) 1/39				
				Drowsiness:				ibra
				(1) 1/37; (2) 0/39				y
				Thoracic discomfort/laryngeal oppression:				
				(1) 4/37; (2) 0/39				Bette
				Muscular weakness:				r healt
				(1) 1/37; (2) 0/39				5
				Nausea:				
				(1) 2/37; (2) 0/39				
				Headache:				
				(1) 1/37; (2) 0/39				
Jensen 1995	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 117	Yes	Within 24 hours:	Only reported as number of events occur- ring rather than number of participants with	No drug-relat- ed serious AEs	(1) 6/117	10 participants treated only 1 at-	
	attacks (108 for cross-over effi-		(1) 36/108	specific AEs		(2) 1/109	tack and were ex- cluded from the	
	cacy analysis)		(2) 10/108				cross-over effica-	
	(2) Placebo, n = 109 attacks (108 for cross-over efficacy analy- sis)						cy unusyses.	
Mathew 1992	(1) Sumatriptan	No	Within 24	Most common events:	No data	No data	No data	Coch
	1 mg, n = 30		hours:	Flushing:				rane [
	(2) Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 30		(1) 19/30	(1) 0/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 2/30; (4) 1/30; (5) 7/30;				ataba
	(3) Sumatriptan		(2) 20/30	(6) 3/30; (7) 1/62				se of s
	3 mg, n = 30		(3) 24/30					syster
	(4) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 30		(4) 25/30	(1) 0/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 2/30; (4) 1/30; (5) 1/30; (6) 1/30; (7) 0/62				natic
	0.		(5) 26/30	Nausea and/or vomiting:				Reviews
Sun	(Continued)							
------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--			
atrip		(5) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 30	(6) 29/30	$\begin{array}{c} (1) \ 3/30; \ (2) \ 4/30; \ (3) \ 1/30; \ (4) \ 6/30; \ (5) \ 6/30; \\ (6) \ 5/30; \ (7) \ 10/62 \end{array}$				
tan (su		(6) Sumatriptan	(7) 34/62	Injection-site reaction:				
ıbcutane		8 mg, n = 30 (7) Placebo, n =		(1) 15/30; (2) 17/30; (3) 19/30; (4) 20/30; (5) 18/30; (6) 25/30; (7) 21/62				
eous r		62		Pressure sensation:				
oute of a				(1) 0/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 2/30; (4) 3/30; (5) 2/30; (6) 1/30; (7) 0/62				
dmini				Feeling of heaviness:				
stration				(1) 0/30; (2) 0/30; (3) 1/30; (4) 1/30; (5) 1/30; (6) 4/30; (7) 1/62				
) for a				Chest symptoms:				
cute mig				(1) 2/30; (2) 0/30; (3) 1/30; (4) 1/30; (5) 0/30; (6) 3/30; (7) 1/62				
raine				Disorder of mouth/tongue:				
attacks i				(1) 2/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 1/30; (4) 1/30; (5) 2/30; (6) 2/30; (7) 1/62				
n adu				Weakness:				
lts (Revie				(1) 0/30; (2) 0/30; (3) 1/30; (4) 0/30; (5) 3/30; (6) 2/30; (7) 0/62				
(Mě				Neck pain/stiffness:				
				(1) 1/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 2/30; (4) 1/30; (5) 3/30; (6) 1/30; (7) 1/62				
				Feeling of tightness:				
				(1) 0/30; (2) 0/30; (3) 1/30; (4) 0/30; (5) 2/30; (6) 3/30; (7) 0/62				
				Myalgia:				
				(1) 0/30; (2) 0/30; (3) 0/30; (4) 0/30; (5) 0/30; (6) 3/30; (7) 0/62				
106				Migraine:				

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

(Continued)

(1) 1/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 0/30; (4) 4/30; (5) 2/30; (6) 1/30; (7) 0/62

Drowsiness/sedation:

(1) 2/30; (2) 0/30; (3) 0/30; (4) 2/30; (5) 0/30; (6) 0/30; (7) 0/62

Dizziness/vertigo:

(1) 1/30; (2) 3/30; (3) 2/30; (4) 2/30; (5) 3/30; (6) 2/30; (7) 6/62

Malaise/fatigue:

(1) 0/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 1/30; (4) 2/30; (5) 1/30; (6) 0/30; (7) 1/62

Feeling strange:

(1) 1/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 2/30; (4) 0/30; (5) 0/30; (6) 1/30; (7) 0/62

Burning sensation:

(1) 1/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 2/30; (4) 2/30; (5) 2/30; (6) 2/30; (7) 0/62

Numbness:

(1) 1/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 0/30; (4) 1/30; (5) 3/30; (6) 1/30; (7) 2/62

Tingling:

(1) 1/30; (2) 1/30; (3) 2/30; (4) 3/30; (5) 7/30; (6) 4/30; (7) 3/62

Cold sensation:

(1) 0/30; (2) 0/30; (3) 0/30; (4) 2/30; (5) 1/30; (6) 2/30; (7) 1/62

Warm/hot sensation:

(1) 0/30; (2) 3/30; (3) 2/30; (4) 2/30; (5) 5/30; (6) 3/30; (7) 2/62

Headache:

Sumatript Copyright	(Continued)				(1) 0/30; (2) 0/30; (3) 1/30; (4) 0/30; (5) 1/30; (6) 4/30; (7) 0/62				
: an (su © 2019					Sweating:				Lip
) The Coc					(1) 0/30; (2) 0/30; (3) 1/30; (4) 0/30; (5) 3/30; (6) 1/30; (7) 0/62				hrane rary
s route of administration) for acute migraine ine Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & S	Mushet 1996	 Study 1 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (2) Placebo, n = 39 Study 2 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 40 (2) Placebo, n = 20 	No	No data	Occurring in ≥ 5% of participants in any treatment group within 24 hours (results from study 1 and study 2 pooled): Injection-site reaction: (1) 27/79; (2) 14/79 Nausea/vomiting: (1) 10/79; (2) 11/79 Migraine: (1) 10/79; (2) 7/79	(1) 0/79 (2) 0/79	(1) 0/79 (2) 0/79	No participant discontinued the study	Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.
nigraine attacks in adults (Review) Viley & Sons, Ltd.					Tingling: (1) 8/79; (2) 4/79 Warm/hot sensation: (1) 5/79; (2) 3/79 Disease of nasal cavity: (1) 3/79; (2) 4/79 Disorder of mouth/tongue: (1) 5/79; (2) 2/79 Flushing: (1) 4/79; (2) 2/79 Malaise/fatigue: (1) 3/79; (2) 3/79 Dizziness/vertigo:				Cochrane Database of Systematic Revie
108									ews

Sumatriptan (subcutaneou Copyright © 2019 The Cochi	(Continued)				 (1) 3/79; (2) 2/79 Chest symptoms: (1) 5/79; (2) 0/79 Feeling of heaviness: 				Cochrane Library
<mark>us route of adr</mark> rane Collaborat					(1) 5/79; (2) 0/79 Headache: (1) 4/79; (2) 1/79				Trusted evic Informed de Better healt
n <mark>inistration)</mark> fi ion. Published					Joint symptoms: (1) 3/79; (2) 0/79				lence. .cisions. h.
<mark>or acute migraine</mark> by John Wiley & S					(1) 3/79; (2) 0/79 Burning sensation: (1) 4/79: (2) 0/79				
ons, Ltd.					(1) 2/79; (2) 1/79				
ts (Review)					Numbness:				
					 (1) 2/79; (2) 0/79 Feeling of tightness: (1) 2/79; (2) 0/79 				Cochrane Da
	Pfaffenrath 1991	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 155 (2) Placebo, n = 80	Yes	Within 24 hours: (1) 60/155 (2) 15/80	Most commonly reported after a single dose only: Flushing: (1) 7/107; (2) 0/20	No data	(1) 3/155 (2) 0/80	13 participants were excluded from the effica- cy analyses (7 from sumatriptan group and 6 from	tabase of Systematic
109					Nausea/vomiting:			placebo group):	Reviews

umatriptan (subcutaneou	(Continued)				 (1) 7/107; (2) 0/20 Injection-site reaction: (1) 11/107; (2) 0/20 Neck pain/stiffness: (1) 5/107: (2) 0/20 			2 did not provide diary card data 11 failed to use the auto-injector properly	Cochrane Library
is rout					(1) 5/107, (2) 0/20 Migraine:				Tru Info Bet
e of ad					(1) 0/107; (2) 1/20				sted evi ormed d ter heal
minist					Dizziness/vertigo:				idence. lecisior lth.
tratior					(1) 7/107; (2) 0/20				15.
ו) for a					Malaise/fatigue:				
acute					(1) 4/107; (2) 1/20				
migra					Numbness:				
ine at					(1) 3/107; (2) 0/20				
:tack					Feeling of heaviness:				
S									-
s in adu					(1) 3/107; (2) 1/20				
s in adults (R	Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan	Yes	Within 24	(1) 3/107; (2) 1/20 Most frequent events after single dose only:	(1) 1/224	(1) 3/224	21 participants	
s in adults (Review	Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 (2) Placebo, n =	Yes	Within 24 hours (after 1 dose only):	(1) 3/107; (2) 1/20Most frequent events after single dose only:Injection-site reaction:	(1) 1/224 (2) 0/220	(1) 3/224 (2) 0/220	21 participants were excluded from the cross-	
s in adults (Review)	Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 (2) Placebo, n = 209	Yes	Within 24 hours (after 1 dose only): (1) 35/102	 (1) 3/107; (2) 1/20 Most frequent events after single dose only: Injection-site reaction: (1) 3/102; (2) 0/41 	(1) 1/224 (2) 0/220	(1) 3/224 (2) 0/220	21 participants were excluded from the cross- over efficacy analyses:	
s in adults (Review)	Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 (2) Placebo, n = 209	Yes	Within 24 hours (after 1 dose only): (1) 35/102 (2) 1/41	 (1) 3/107; (2) 1/20 Most frequent events after single dose only: Injection-site reaction: (1) 3/102; (2) 0/41 Tachycardia: 	(1) 1/224 (2) 0/220	(1) 3/224 (2) 0/220	21 participants were excluded from the cross- over efficacy analyses: 16 treated only	G
s in adults (Review)	Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 (2) Placebo, n = 209	Yes	Within 24 hours (after 1 dose only): (1) 35/102 (2) 1/41	 (1) 3/107; (2) 1/20 Most frequent events after single dose only: Injection-site reaction: (1) 3/102; (2) 0/41 Tachycardia: (1) 4/102; (2) 0/41 	(1) 1/224 (2) 0/220	(1) 3/224 (2) 0/220	21 participants were excluded from the cross- over efficacy analyses: 16 treated only 1 attack (10 with sumatriptan and	Cochran
s in adults (Review)	Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 (2) Placebo, n = 209	Yes	Within 24 hours (after 1 dose only): (1) 35/102 (2) 1/41	 (1) 3/107; (2) 1/20 Most frequent events after single dose only: Injection-site reaction: (1) 3/102; (2) 0/41 Tachycardia: (1) 4/102; (2) 0/41 Chest symptoms: 	(1) 1/224 (2) 0/220	(1) 3/224 (2) 0/220	21 participants were excluded from the cross- over efficacy analyses: 16 treated only 1 attack (10 with sumatriptan and 6 with placebo)	Cochrane Data
s in adults (Review)	Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 (2) Placebo, n = 209	Yes	Within 24 hours (after 1 dose only): (1) 35/102 (2) 1/41	 (1) 3/107; (2) 1/20 Most frequent events after single dose only: Injection-site reaction: (1) 3/102; (2) 0/41 Tachycardia: (1) 4/102; (2) 0/41 Chest symptoms: (1) 2/102; (2) 0/41 	(1) 1/224 (2) 0/220	(1) 3/224 (2) 0/220	21 participants were excluded from the cross- over efficacy analyses: 16 treated only 1 attack (10 with sumatriptan and 6 with placebo) 5 had missing di- ary data for 1 or	Cochrane Database o
s in adults (Review)	Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 (2) Placebo, n = 209	Yes	Within 24 hours (after 1 dose only): (1) 35/102 (2) 1/41	 (1) 3/107; (2) 1/20 Most frequent events after single dose only: Injection-site reaction: (1) 3/102; (2) 0/41 Tachycardia: (1) 4/102; (2) 0/41 Chest symptoms: (1) 2/102; (2) 0/41 Dizziness/vertigo: 	(1) 1/224 (2) 0/220	(1) 3/224 (2) 0/220	21 participants were excluded from the cross- over efficacy analyses: 16 treated only 1 attack (10 with sumatriptan and 6 with placebo) 5 had missing di- ary data for 1 or both attacks	Cochrane Database of Syst
s in adults (Review)	Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 (2) Placebo, n = 209	Yes	Within 24 hours (after 1 dose only): (1) 35/102 (2) 1/41	 (1) 3/107; (2) 1/20 Most frequent events after single dose only: Injection-site reaction: (1) 3/102; (2) 0/41 Tachycardia: (1) 4/102; (2) 0/41 Chest symptoms: (1) 2/102; (2) 0/41 Dizziness/vertigo: (1) 7/102; (2) 0/41 	(1) 1/224 (2) 0/220	(1) 3/224 (2) 0/220	21 participants were excluded from the cross- over efficacy analyses: 16 treated only 1 attack (10 with sumatriptan and 6 with placebo) 5 had missing di- ary data for 1 or both attacks	Cochrane Database of Systemati
s in adults (Review)	Russell 1994	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 209 (2) Placebo, n = 209	Yes	Within 24 hours (after 1 dose only): (1) 35/102 (2) 1/41	 (1) 3/107; (2) 1/20 Most frequent events after single dose only: Injection-site reaction: (1) 3/102; (2) 0/41 Tachycardia: (1) 4/102; (2) 0/41 Chest symptoms: (1) 2/102; (2) 0/41 Dizziness/vertigo: (1) 7/102; (2) 0/41 Nausea and/or vomiting: 	(1) 1/224 (2) 0/220	(1) 3/224 (2) 0/220	21 participants were excluded from the cross- over efficacy analyses: 16 treated only 1 attack (10 with sumatriptan and 6 with placebo) 5 had missing di- ary data for 1 or both attacks	Cochrane Database of Systematic Revi

Suma Copyri	(Continued)			Headache:			
tripta ght ©				(1) 2/102; (2) 0/41			
<mark>n (sub</mark> 2019 ⁻				Paraesthesia:			
cutar The Co				(1) 7/102; (2) 0/41			
ieous ochrar				Pressure sensation:			
route 1e Coll				(1) 4/102; (2) 0/41			
of ad labora				Dyspnoea:			
minist tion. F				(1) 2/102; (2) 0/41			
ublis ¹				Discomfort:			
n) for ned by				(1) 2/102; (2) 0/41			
John	S2BL99	(1) Sumatriptan Yes	Within 24	Malaise/fatigue:	(1) 0/125	(1) 6/125	Withdrawals due
nigra Wiley		6 mg, n = 125	hours:	(1) 12/125; (2) 4/130	(2) 1/130	(2) 1/130	to lack of efficacy:
ine at & Son		(2) Oral ASA 1000 mg + MCP	(1) 59/125	Throat symptoms:			(1) 2/125*
tacks s, Ltd.		10 mg, n = 130	(2) 27/130	(1) 7/125; (2) 0/130			(2) 0/130
in adu				Tingling:			Other with- drawals:
ılts (R				(1) 7/125; (2) 0/130			(1) 2/125
eview				Dizziness/vertigo:			(2) 7/130
2				(1) 6/125; (2) 1/130			*One subject
				Nausea and/or vomiting:			withdrew due to both AE and lack
				(1) 6/125; (2) 9/130			of efficacy and is counted in both
				Burning sensation:			groups
				(1) 5/125; (2) 0/130			
				Flushing:			
				(1) 5/125; (2) 0/130			
				Injection-site reaction:			
111				(1) 5/125; (2) 1/130			

(Continued)	
	Warm/hot sensation:
	(1) 5/125; (2) 0/130
	Pruritis:
	(1) 4/125; (2) 1/130
	Chest symptoms:
	(1) 4/125; (2) 0/130
	Neck pain/stiffness:
	(1) 4/125; (2) 0/130
	Paraesthesia:
	(1) 4/125; (2) 0/130
	Drowsiness/sedation:
	(1) 2/125; (2) 6/130
	Disease of nasal cavity/sinuses:
	(1) 2/125; (2) 1/130
	Dyspnoea:
	(1) 2/125; (2) 1/130
	Abdominal discomfort:
	(1) 1/125; (2) 3/130
	Diarrhoea:
	(1) 1/125; (2) 2/130
	Palpitations:
	(1) 1/125; (2) 1/130
	Gastric symptoms:
	(1) 1/125; (2) 1/130
	Disorder of mouth/tongue:
	(1) 1/125; (2) 1/130



Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ontinued)				Feeling of heaviness:			
				(1) 0/125; (2) 1/130			
S2BM03	(1) Sumatriptan	Yes	No useable	No useable data	(1) 0/106	(1) 0/106	Withdrawn for
	6 mg (+ place- bo at 4 h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over effi- cacy analysis,		data		(2) 0/106	(2) 0/106	other reasons af- ter randomisa- tion (some be- fore taking study medication):
	moderate or se-						(1) 17/106
	vere baseline pain intensity)						(2) 19/106
	(2) Placebo (+ sumatriptan 6 mg at 4 h), n = 106 (90 for cross-over effi- cacy analysis, of which 81 had moderate or se- vere baseline pain intensity)						
S2BS78	(1) Sumatriptan	Yes	No useable	No useable data	(1) 0/236	(1) 15/236	Withdrawn for
	6 mg, n = 236 (2) Placebo, n = 117		data		(2) 0/117	(2) 4/117	other reasons af- ter randomisa- tion (some be- fore taking study medication):
							(1) 28/249
							(2) 14/122
Sang 2004	(1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 15	No	Within 24 hours:	Reported by > 10% of participants:	No data	No data	1 participant randomised to
	(2) Intravenous		(1) 8/15	(1) 2/15. (2) 0/13. (3) 0/16			drew before re-
	mg/kg, n = 13		(2) 2/13	Disorientation:			ceiving treatment
	(2) Diacaba n -		(3) 5/16				

Copyright \circledast 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

113

Sumatı Copyrig	(Continued)				Dizziness:				
riptan t © 2					(1) 4/15; (2) 2/13; (3) 2/16				
(<mark>sub</mark> o 2019 T					Heaviness/tingling:				bra
:utan he Co					(1) 5/15; (2) 0/13; (3) 0/16				ran
eous r chran					Sedation/drowsiness:				n
oute o e Colla					(1) 5/15; (2) 2/13; (3) 4/16				Trust Inforr Bette
<mark>of adr</mark> aborat					Visual symptoms:				ed evic ned de r healt
ninist cion. P					(1) 4/15; (2) 1/13; (3) 1/16				tence. ecision h.
ratio r ublish					Warmth:				s.
i) for a red by					(1) 5/15; (2) 1/13; (3) 1/16				
acute John	Schulman	(1) Sumatriptan	No	Drug-relat-	No data	(1) 0/79	(1) 1/79	3 participants	
<mark>migraine attacks in</mark> Wiley & Sons, Ltd.	2000	6 mg, n = 79 (2) Placebo, n = 40		(1) 15/79 (2) 3/40		(2) 0/40	(2) 0/40	from the effica- cy analyses (all in sumatriptan group) due to in- complete diary data	
adults	SUM40286	(1) Sumatrintan	Ves	Up to final vis	Nausea	(1) 0/146	(1) 0/146	 Withdrawn for	
(Review)	SUM40286 (1) Suma 6 mg, n = (145 for e cy)	6 mg, n = 146 (145 for effica- cy)		it: (1) 36/146	(1) 9/146; (2) 3/153 Other pressure/tightness:	(2) 3/153 (2) 0/153 (2) 0/153 ter ranc essure/tightness: fore tak	other reasons af- ter randomisa- tion (some be- fore taking study		
		(2) Placebo, n = 153 (152 for effi-		(2) 21/155	(1) 9/146; (2) 0/153			medication):	G
		cacy)			Injection-site reaction:			(1) 29/175	chrane
					(1) 8/146; (2) 3/153			(2) 30/182	e Data
					Dizziness:				base
					(1) 6/146; (2) 0/153				of Syst
					Chest symptoms:				emat
					(1) 5/146; (2) 0/153				ic Rev
114					Temperature sensation:				iews

Sumatri Copyrigh	(Continued)				(1) 5/146; (2) 2/153				
iptan 1t© 20					Paraesthesia:				
(<mark>subc</mark> 019 Th					(1) 3/146; (2) 2/153				bra
utane 1e Coc					Migraine:				ry
ous re chrane					(1) 3/146; (2) 1/153				
oute o 9 Colla					Burning/stinging sensation:				Truste Inforn Better
o f adn borat					(1) 2/146; (2) 1/153				ned de healt
ninist i ion. P					Headache:				ence. cision: h.
r ation ublish					(1) 2/146; (2) 1/153				<u>.</u>
i) for a led by					Disturbance of sense of taste:				
acute John					(1) 0/146; (2) 1/153				
migr a Wiley					Malaise and fatigue:				
aine a & Sor					(1) 0/146; (2) 1/153				
ttack: 1s, Ltd					Nasal inflammation:				
s in ac					(1) 0/146; (2) 1/153				
lults (Sinusitis:				
Revie					(1) 0/146; (2) 1/153				
W)					Temperature regulation disturbances:				
					(1) 0/146; (2) 1/153				
					Throat and tonsil discomfort and pain:				Cochra
					(1) 0/146; (2) 1/153				ane Da
	SUM40287	(1) Sumatriptan	Yes	Up to final vis-	Injection-site reaction:	(1) 0/149	(1) 0/149	Withdrawn for	Itabase
		6 mg, n = 149 (148 for effica-		It:	(1) 7/149; (2) 2/139	(2) 0/139	(2) 0/139	other reasons af- ter randomisa-	e of Sy
		cy)		(1) 45/149	Temperature sensation:			tion (some be- fore taking study	stema
		(2) Placebo, n = 139		(2) 13/139	(1) 7/149; (2) 0/139			medication):	atic Re
115					Nausea:			(1) 28/177	views
									the second se

Suma	(Continued)	(1) 6/149; (2) 3/139	(2) 36/174	<u>, II, II</u>
tript		Paraesthesia:	(-,,	
an (su		(1) 6/149: (2) 1/139		ibr
bcuta		Dizziness:		ary
neou		(1) 5/149: (2) 3/139		ne
s rout		Chest symptoms:		Be
te of a		(1) A / (140, (2)) 2 / (130)		ormed tter he
dmin		Malaise and fatigue:		viden I decis alth.
istrat		(1) 2 / 140, (2) 0 / 120		ce. ions.
ion) f		(1) 2/149, (2) 0/139		
or ac				
ute m		(1) 1/149; (2) 0/139		
igrai		Headache:		
ne att		(1) 1/149; (2) 0/139		
acks		Nasal signs and symptoms:		
in ad		(1) 1/149; (2) 0/139		
ults (Other pressure/tightness:		
Revie		(1) 1/149; (2) 0/139		
۶)		Sweating:		
		(1) 1/149; (2) 2/139		
		Tachycardia:		Cochr
		(1) 1/149; (2) 1/139		ane D
		Temperature regulation disturbances:		ataba
		(1) 1/149; (2) 0/139		se of \$
		Vomiting:		systen
		(1) 1/149; (2) 2/139		natic I
н		Disturbance of sense of taste:		Reviev
16				SN

				(1) 0/149; (2) 1/139						
				Drowsiness:						
				(1) 0/149; (2) 1/139						
				Somnolence:						
				(1) 0/149; (2) 1/139						
Thomson	(1) Sumatriptan	No	Within 24 hours:	No data	(1) 0/28	No data	1 participant was			
1993	4 mg, n = 28 (2) Placebo, n = 23		(1) 22/29		(2) 0/23		ficacy analyses			
			(1) 23/28				because of proto- col violation (use			
			(2) 4/23				of ergotamine within 24 hours)			
Touchon 1996	(1) Sumatriptan	Yes	Within 24	No data	No data	(1) 3/278	12 participants			
	6 mg, n = 278		hours:			(2) 1/277	withdrawn after treating first at-			
	(2) DHE nasal spray 1 mg, n =		(1) 120/278				tack (including 4 adverse event			
	277	277	277	277		(2) 62/277				withdrawals)
							11 participants failed to treat a second attack, therefore 266 participants evaluable for cross-over effica- cy analyses.			
Visser 1992	(1) Sumatriptan	Yes	Only pooled	Only pooled results for all 3 doses of suma-	(1) 0/170	(1) 0/170	No data			
	1 mg, n = 170		all 3 doses of	triptan versus placebo given	(2) 0/171	(2) 0/171				
	(2) Sumatriptan 2 mg, n = 171		sumatriptan versus place-		(3) 0/172 (3) 0/172					
	(3) Sumatriptan 3 mg, n = 172		bo given		(4) 0/172	(4) 0/172				
3 (1	(4) Placebo, n = 172									

Cop	(Continued)							
natripta ı yright ©	Wendt 2006	(1) Sumatriptan 4 mg, n = 384	No	Within 24 hours:	Occurring in ≥ 1% of participants in either treatment group:	(1) 1/384	No data	No data
n (sub 2019		(2) Placebo, n =		(1) 265/384	Injection-site reaction:	(2) 3/133		
rhe Cu		193		(2) 75/193	(1) 165/384; (2) 28/193			
neous pchrai					Tingling:			
route ne Col					(1) 45/384; (2) 6/193			
of ad labora					Dizziness or vertigo:			
minis ation.					(1) 40/384; (2) 10/193			
tratio Publis					Warm or hot sensation:			
n) for hed b					(1) 30/384; (2) 4/193			
y Joh					Nausea and/or vomiting:			
n Wile					(1) 28/384; (2) 15/193			
r <mark>aine</mark> a y & So				Pressure sensation:				
ns, Lt					(1) 22/384; (2) 2/193			
d.					Burning sensation:			
dults					(1) 20/384; (2) 1/193			
(Revie					Chest symptoms:			
ew)					(1) 20/384; (2) 2/193			
					Feeling of heaviness:			
					(1) 20/384; (2) 1/193			
					Disorder of mouth or tongue:			
					(1) 17/384; (2) 2/193			
					Numbness:			
					(1) 12/384; (2) 5/193			
					Drowsiness or sedation:			
E					(1) 11/384; (2) 4/193			
8								

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Sumat	(Continued)				Flushing:				
riptan					(1) 10/384; (2) 7/193				
ı (subcutan					Malaise/fatigue:				ibra
					(1) 9/384; (2) 3/193				ary
eous					Disturbance of hearing:				۵ ۵
route					(1) 8/384; (2) 0/193				Trust Infor Bette
ofad					Feeling strange:				r heal
ninist					(1) 7/384; (2) 3/193				dence. ecisior th.
ratio					Neck pain or stiffness:				<u>s</u> .
1) for					(1) 7/384; (2) 1/193				
acute					Cold sensation:				
migra					(1) 7/384; (2) 0/193				
aine a					Sweating:				
ttack					(1) 6/384; (2) 1/193				
s in ac					Nasal or sinus discomfort:				
lults ((1) 5/384; (2) 2/193				
Revie					Tight feeling in head:				
W)					(1) 5/384; (2) 0/193				
					Weakness:				
					(1) 5/384; (2) 3/193				Cochra
					Anxiety:				ane Da
					(1) 4/384; (2) 0/193				atabas
					Throat symptoms:				se of S
					(1) 4/384; (2) 0/193				ystema
	Winner 1996	(1) Sumatriptan	Yes	Only number	Clinically relevant AEs occurring within 24	(1) 0/158	(1) 0/158	No data	itic Re
119		o mg, n = 158		ported rather	nours:	(2) 0/152	(2) 2/152		views

(Continued)	(2) Subcuta- neous dihy- droergotamine (DHE) mesylate 1 mg, n = 152		than num- ber of partic- ipants with event	Nausea: (1) 9/158; (2) 24/152 Vomiting: (1) 6/158; (2) 10/152 Chest pain: (1) 9/158; (2) 1/152			(Cochrane Truste
Winner 2006	Study 1 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 146 (2) Placebo, n = 153 Study 2 (1) Sumatriptan 6 mg, n = 149 (2) Placebo, n = 139	Yes	Drug-relat- ed (results from study 1 and study 2 pooled): (1) 71/295 (2) 18/292	Most commonly reported: Nausea: Study 1 (1) 9/146; (2) 3/153 Study 2 (1) 6/149; (2) 3/139 Injection-site reaction: Study 1 (1) 7/146; (2) 3/153 Study 2	Study 1 (1) 0/146 (2) 0/153 Study 2 (1) 0/149 (2) 0/139	Study 1 (1) 0/146 (2) 0/153 Study 2 (1) 0/149 (2) 0/139	5 participants ex- cluded from effi- cacy analysis: 3 did not return evaluable data 2 did not have sufficient base- line pain intensity (1 from sumatrip- tan and one from placebo group in study 1)	ted evidence. rmed decisions. er health.

120



Appendix 9. Breakdown of individual adverse event groups

We used the following groupings of individual adverse events in all four reviews of sumatriptan whenever it was possible to combine studies for analysis (all routes of administration except rectal).

Malaise/fatigue/asthenia:

- Malaise/fatigue
- Fatigue
- Malaise and fatigue
- Asthenia/fatigue
- Fatigue/weakness
- Asthenia
- Weakness

Dizziness/vertigo:

- Dizziness/vertigo
- Dizziness
- Dizziness (excl. vertigo)
- Dizziness (not vertigo)

Nausea/vomiting:

- Nausea/vomiting
- Nausea
- Vomiting
- Nausea and vomiting

Disorder of mouth/disturbance of taste:

- Disorder of mouth/tongue
- Mouth disorder
- Dry mouth
- Disturbance of taste
- Bad taste
- Drug taste

Chest pain/symptoms:

- Chest pressure/heaviness
- Chest tightness
- Chest discomfort
- Chest pain
- Chest symptoms
- Constriction of throat/chest pain
- Tightness of throat

Heat sensations/flushing:

- Warm/hot sensation
- Flushing
- Vasodilation
- Heat flashes
- Warm sensation
- Temperature sensations
- Hot flush
- Burning sensation



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Palpitations/tachycardia:

- Palpitations
- Tachycardia

Diarrhoea:

• Diarrhoea

Feeling of tightness/heaviness:

- Feeling of heaviness
- Heaviness other than chest or neck
- Feeling of heaviness in head
- Heaviness/pressure sensation
- Heaviness in lower limbs
- Heaviness, regional
- Head pressure
- Tightness
- Other pressure/tightness

Sweating:

• Sweating

Abdominal pain/discomfort/dyspepsia:

- Abdominal discomfort
- Abdominal pain
- Abdominal pain or cramps
- Dyspepsia
- Gastric symptoms
- Gastroesophageal reflux

Paraesthesia/numbness:

- Paraesthesia
- Tingling
- Numbness/paraesthesia/tingling
- Numbness

Headache:

• Headache

Drowsiness/somnolence:

- Drowsiness/sedation
- Somnolence
- Sleepiness
- Drowsiness

Anxiety:

• Anxiety

Neck/back pain:

- Neck pain/stiffness
- Neck pain
- Back or neck pain



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

• Back pain

Disorder of nasal cavity/sinuses:

- Disorder of nasal cavity/sinuses
- Nasal discomfort
- Nasal stuffiness
- Wet nostrils

Throat symptoms

- Throat symptoms
- Throat discomfort

Injection-site reaction:

- Injection-site reaction
- Application site reaction

Appendix 10. L'Abbé plots for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo

L'Abbé plots for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo for the outcomes pain-free at two hours (Figure 6), headache relief at one hour (Figure 7), and headache relief at two hours (Figure 8) show consistency in response across studies for these outcomes.

Figure 6. L'Abbé plot showing results for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo for pain-free at two hours. Each circle represents a different study; size of circle is proportional to size of study; diagonal is line of equivalence





Figure 7. L'Abbé plot showing results for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo for headache relief at one hour. Each circle represents a different study; size of circle is proportional to size of study (with the exception of two in which publications only reported the pooled results of two individual studies); diagonal is line of equivalence



Figure 8. L'Abbé plot showing results for sumatriptan 6 mg versus placebo for headache relief at two hours. Each circle represents a different study; size of circle is proportional to size of study; diagonal is line of equivalence



Sumatriptan (subcutaneous route of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
29 May 2019	Amended	Contact details updated.
11 October 2017	Review declared as stable	No new studies likely to change the conclusions are expected.

HISTORY

Review first published: Issue 2, 2012

Date	Event	Description
1 June 2016	Review declared as stable	See Published notes.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

SD and RAM wrote the protocol. CD and SD carried out searches, data extraction, and analyses. RAM acted as arbitrator. All authors were involved with writing the final review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

RAM and SD have received research support from charities, government, and industry sources at various times. RAM has consulted for various pharmaceutical companies, including GlaxoSmithKline, the manufacturers of sumatriptan. RAM has received lecture fees from pharmaceutical companies related to analgesics and other healthcare interventions. CD has no interests to declare. GlaxoSmithKline were not in any way involved in carrying out this review.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• Oxford Pain Research funds, UK.

External sources

- Cochrane Review Incentive Scheme 2010, UK.
- Lifting The Burden: the Global Campaign against Headache, UK.

Funding for administrative costs associated with editorial and peer review

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

We have considered data for two outcomes not specified in the protocol.

- Use of rescue medication was reported by the majority of studies, and provides a measure of efficacy from the point of view of the patient. In taking rescue medication the patient is saying that the efficacy of the medication is not adequate and that they need alternative analgesia. They are effectively withdrawing due to lack of efficacy, where efficacy is defined by their preparedness to carry on without additional analgesia, rather than a predefined outcome such as headache relief at two hours. We believe this is useful additional information relevant to clinical practice.
- Pain-free at one hour provides, along with headache relief at one hour, a measure of the speed of onset of the medication. This is an
 important feature of some anti-migraine treatments and can vary significantly between different routes of administration of the same
 drug. We chose to analyse pain-free at one hour to provide a stringent measure of the early efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan, which
 we believe to be important information for clinical practice.

We have included data for withdrawals due to adverse events over reporting periods longer than the 24 hours stated in the protocol. Many studies collected adverse event data for longer than 24 hours after treatment, and it is likely that in these cases data on withdrawals due



to adverse events were also collected over longer time periods. Adverse event withdrawals were infrequent in all of the trials reporting, regardless of the time period over which they were collected, but are an important measure of drug safety and tolerability. We therefore decided to be as inclusive as possible with data on adverse event withdrawals, in the hope of providing the most comprehensive picture possible of sumatriptan tolerability.

For calculations of susceptibility to publication bias we have used a NNT of \geq 8 as the limit of clinical utility for pain-free at two hours and \geq 6 for headache relief at two hours. In the protocol we said we would use a NNT of \geq 8 for headache relief at two hours, but made the change following a discussion with the field editor.

NOTES

This review is one of a series of reviews on sumatriptan for acute migraine attacks in adults which replaces an earlier Cochrane review of oral sumatriptan (McCrory 2003).

At June 2016, this review has been stabilised. A restricted search in May 2016 did not identify any potentially relevant studies likely to change the conclusions. Therefore, this review has now been stabilised following discussion with the authors and editors. If appropriate, we will update the review if new evidence likely to change the conclusions is published, or if standards change substantially which necessitate major revisions.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Acute Disease; Injections, Subcutaneous; Migraine Disorders [*drug therapy]; Pain Management [methods]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Serotonin 5-HT1 Receptor Agonists [*administration & dosage]; Sumatriptan [*administration & dosage]; Time Factors

MeSH check words

Adult; Humans